ORIGINAL

Mwai Kibaki Hospital

Tender

Document For

FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SURGICAL DRESSINGS AND APPLIANCES

FOR THE YEAR 2022-2024

TENDER NO: MKH/T/27/2022-2024

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Mwai Kibaki Hospital

P.O BOX 541- 10106 OTHAYA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MWAI KIBAKI HOSPITAL

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
MWAI KIBAKI HOSPITAL
P.O BOX 541- 10106,
OTHAYA.
Email: procurementothaya@gmail.com

Tender No: MKH/T/28/2022-2024

TENDER NAME: FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SURGICAL DRESSING & APPLIANCES

1. **I**

NVITATION TO TENDER

2. **P**

ROCURING ENTITY: MWAI KIBAKI HOSPITAL PO BOX 541- 10106 OTHAYA

3.

CONTRACT NAME AND DESCRIPTION: FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SURGICAL DRESSING AND APPLIANCES

MWAI KIBAKI HOSPITAL invites eligible bidders for the FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SURGICAL DRESSING AND APPLIANCES

4. Tendering will be conducted under open competitive method National using a standardized tender document. Tendering is open to all qualified and interested Tenderers.

In case this tender is subject to a Reservation, specify the Group is eligible to tender, Insert e.g. "Tendering is open to all Small and Medium Enterprises registered appropriately -(Not applicable").

5. *I*

n case tender is subject to Multiple contracts/lots, insert **"Tenderers will be allowed to tender for one or more lots". (Not applicable).**

6. Qualified and interested tenderers may obtain further information and inspect the Tender Documents during weekdays and office working hours *[0900 to 1600 hours] at* the address given below.

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
MWAI KIBAKI HOSPITAL
P.O BOX 541-10106,
OTHAYA.
Email:procurementothaya@gmail.com

7. A complete set of tender documents may be purchased or obtained by interested tenders upon payment of a non- refundable fees of *Kenya shillings 1000* in cash or Banker's Cheque and payable to the address given below. Tender documents may be obtained electronically from the Website: www.knh.or.ke. Tender documents obtained electronically will be free of charge.

8. Tender documents may be viewed and downloaded for free from the website : www.knh.or.ke Tenderers who download the tender document must forward their particulars immediately to to facilitate any further clarification or addendum.

HOD SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
MWAI KIBAKI HOSPITAL
P.O BOX 541- 10106,
OTHAYA.
Email; procurementothaya@gmail.com

9. The Tenderer shall chronologically serialize all pages of the tender documents submitted.

10. Completed tenders must be delivered to the address below on or before **15th November 2022 at 10:00am**

11. Electronic Tenders *will not be* permitted.

12. Tenders will be opened immediately after the deadline date and time specified above or any dead line date and time specified later. Tenders will be publicly opened in the presence of the Tenderers' designated representatives who choose to attend at the address below.

THE CHIEF EXXECUTIVE OFFICER
MWAI KIBAKI HOSPITAL,

ADMINISTRATION BLOCK, MAIN ENTRANCE
P.O BOX 541- 10106, OTHAYA.
Email; procurementothaya@gmail.com

13. Late tenders will be rejected.

14. The addresses referred to above are:

a. Address for obtaining further information and for purchasing tender documents

i. Mwai Kibaki Hospital

ii. Physical address: othaya town, Nyeri Othaya road, Mwai Kibakil Hospital - Othaya Administration block, Main entrance

iii. P.O. Box 541-10106 OTHAYA

iv. HOD supply Chain management, Tel. 0782620345, procurementothaya@gmail.com

A. Address for Submission of Tenders.

1) Mwai Kibaki Hospital

2) HOD, Supply Chain Management

3) Othaya town, Nyeri Othaya road, Mwai Kibaki Hospital Administration block, Main entrance

B. Address for Opening of Tenders.

1) Mwai Kibaki Hospital

2) Othaya town, Nyeri Othaya road, Mwai Kibaki Hospital Administration block, Main entrance

PART 1 - TENDERING PROCEDURES

SECTION I: INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS

A General Provisions

1. Scope of Tender

1.1 The Procuring Entity as defined in the **TDS** invites tenders for supply of goods and, if applicable, any Related Services incidental thereto, as specified in Section V, Supply Requirements. The name, identification, and number of lots (contracts) of this Tender Document are specified in the **TDS**.

1.2 Throughout this tendering document:

a) the term "in writing" means communicated in written form (e.g. by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the **TDS**, distributed or received through the electronic-procurement system used by the Procuring Entity) with proof of receipt;

b) if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa;

c) "Day" means calendar day, unless otherwise specified as "Business Day". A Business Day is any day that is an official working day of the Procuring Entity. It excludes official public holidays.

2. Fraud and Corruption

2.1 The Procuring Entity requires compliance with the provisions of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015, Section 62 "Declaration not to engage in corruption". The tender submitted by a person shall include a declaration that the person shall not engage in any corrupt or fraudulent practice and a declaration that the person or his or her sub-contractors are not debarred from participating in public procurement proceedings.

2.2 The Procuring Entity requires compliance with the provisions of the Competition Act 2010, regarding collusive practices in contracting. Any tenderer found to have engaged in collusive conduct shall be disqualified and criminal and/or civil sanctions may be imposed. To this effect, Tenders shall be required to complete and sign the "Certificate of Independent Tender Determination" annexed to the Form of Tender.

2.3 Unfair Competitive Advantage - Fairness and transparency in the tender process require that the firms or their Affiliates competing for a specific assignment do not derive a competitive advantage from having provided consulting services related to this tender. To that end, the Procuring Entity shall indicate in the **Data Sheet** and make available to all the firms together with this tender document all information that would in that respect give such firm any unfair competitive advantage over competing firms.

3. Eligible Tenderers

3.1 A Tenderer may be a firm that is a private entity, an individual, a state-owned enterprise or institution subject to ITT3.7, or any combination of such entities in the form of a joint venture (JV) under an existing agreement or with the intent to enter into such an agreement supported by a letter of intent. Public employees and their close relatives *(spouses, children, brothers, sisters and uncles and aunts)* are not eligible to participate in the tender.

In the case of a joint venture, all members shall be jointly and severally liable for the execution of the entire Contract in accordance with the Contract terms. The JV shall nominate a Representative who shall have the authority to conduct all business for and on behalf of any and all the members of the JV during the Tendering process and, in the event the JV is awarded the Contract, during contract execution. The maximum number of JV members shall be specified in the **TDS.**

3.2 Public Officers of the Procuring Entity, their Spouses, Child, Parent, Brothers or Sister. Child, Parent, Brother or Sister of a Spouse their business associates or agents and firms/organizations in which they have a substantial or controlling interest shall not be eligible to tender or be awarded a contract. Public Officers are also not allowed to participate in any procurement proceedings.

3.3 A Tenderer shall not have a conflict of interest. Any Tenderer found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A Tenderer may be considered to have a conflict of interest for the purpose of this Tendering process, if the Tenderer:

a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another Tenderer; or

b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another Tenderer; or

c) has the same - representative or ownership as another Tenderer; or

d) has a relationship with another Tenderer, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a

position to influence the Tender of another Tenderer, or influence the decisions of the Procuring Entity regarding this Tendering process; or

e) or any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the goods that are the subject of the Tender; or

f) or any of its affiliates has been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Entity or Procuring Entity for the Contract implementation; or

g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the **TDS** ITT 1.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Entity (or of the project implementing agency, who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the tendering document or specifications of the Contract, and/or the Tender evaluation process of such Contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such Contract unless the conflict stemming from such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the Procuring Entity throughout the Tendering process and execution of the Contract.

3.4 A tenderer shall not be involved in corrupt, coercive, obstructive, collusive or fraudulent practice. A tenderer that is proven to have been involved in any of these practices shall be automatically disqualified.

3.5 A firm that is a Tenderer (either individually or as a JV member) shall not submit more than one Tender, except for permitted alternative Tenders. This includes participation as a subcontractor. Such participation shall result in the disqualification of all Tenders in which the firm is involved. A firm that is not a Tenderer or a JV member, may participate as a subcontractor in more than one Tender. Members of a joint venture may not also make an individual tender, be a subcontractor in a separate tender or be part of another joint venture for the purposes of the same Tender.

3.6 A Tenderer may have the nationality of any country, subject to the restrictions pursuant to ITT3.9. A Tenderer shall be deemed to have the nationality of a country if the Tenderer is constituted, incorporated or registered in and operates in conformity with the provisions of the laws of that country, as evidenced by its articles of incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association) and its registration documents, as the case may be. This criterion also shall apply to the determination of the nationality of proposed subcontractors or sub consultants for any part of the Contract including related Services.

3.7 A Tenderer that has been debarred by the PPRA from participating in public procurement shall be ineligible to tender or be awarded a contract. The list of debarred firms and individuals is available from the PPRA's website www.ppra.go.ke

3.8 Tenderers that are state-owned enterprises or institutions may be eligible to compete and be awarded a Contract(s) only if they are (i) a legal public entity of the state Government and/or public administration, (ii) financially autonomous and not receiving any significant subsidies or budget support from any public entity or Government, and (iii) operating under commercial law and vested with legal rights and liabilities similar to any commercial enterprise to enable it compete with firms in the private sector on an equal basis. Public employees and their close relatives are not eligible to participate in the tender.

3.9 Tenderers may be ineligible if their countries of origin (a) as a matter of law or official regulations, Kenya prohibits commercial relations with that country, or(b) by an act of compliance with a decision of the United Nations Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations, Kenya prohibits any import of goods or contracting for supply of goods or services from that country, or any payments to any country, person, or entity in that country. A tenderer shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Entity, as the Procuring Entity shall reasonably request.

3.10 Tenderers shall provide the qualification information statement that the tenderer (including all members of a joint venture and subcontractors) is not associated, or have been associated in the past, directly or indirectly, with a firm or any of its affiliates which have been engaged by the Procuring entity to provide consulting services for the preparation of the design, specifications, and other documents to be used for the procurement of the goods under this Invitation for tenders.

3.11 Where the law requires tenderers to be registered with certain authorities in Kenya, such registration requirements shall be defined in the **TDS**

3.12 The Competition Act of Kenya requires that firms wishing to tender as Joint Venture undertakings which may prevent, distort or lessen competition in provision of services are prohibited unless they are exempt in accordance with the provisions of Section 25 of the Competition Act, 2010. JVs will be required to seek for exemption from the Competition Authority. Exemption shall not be a condition for tender, but it shall be a condition of contract award and signature. A JV tenderer shall be given opportunity to seek such exemption as a condition of award and signature of contract. Application for exemption from the Competition Authority of Kenya may be accessed from the website www.cak.go.ke.

3.13 A Kenyan tenderer shall provide evidence of having fulfilled his/her tax obligations by producing a current tax clearance certificate or tax exemption certificate issued by the Kenya Revenue Authority.

4. Eligible Goods and Related Services

4.1 All the Goods and Related Services to be supplied under the Contract shall have their origin in any country that is eligible in accordance with ITT 3.9.

4.2 For purposes of this ITT, the term "goods" includes commodities, raw material, machinery, equipment, and industrial plants; and "related services" include services such as insurance, installation, training, and initial maintenance.

4.3 The term "origin" means the country where the goods have been mined, grown, cultivated, produced, manufactured or processed; or, through manufacture, processing, or assembly, another commercially recognized article results that differs substantially in its basic characteristics from its components.

4.4 A procuring entity shall ensure that the items listed below shall be sourced from Kenya and there shall be no substitutions from foreign sources. The affected items are:

a) motor vehicles, plant and equipment which are assembled in Kenya;
b) furniture, textile, foodstuffs, oil and gas, information communication technology, steel, cement, leather, agro-processed products, sanitary products, and other goods made in Kenya; or
c) goods manufactured, mined, extracted or grown in Kenya.

4.5 Any goods, works and production processes with characteristics that have been declared by the relevant national environmental protection agency or by other competent authority as harmful to human beings and to the environment shall not be eligible for procurement.

5. Sections of Tendering Document

5.1 The tendering document consist of Parts 1, 2, and 3, which include all the sections indicated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addenda issued in accordance with ITT8.

PART 1: Tendering Procedures

i) Section I - Instructions to Tenderers (ITT)
ii) Section II - Tendering Data Sheet (TDS)
iii) Section III - Evaluation and Qualification Criteria
iv) Section IV - Tendering Forms

PART 2: Supply Requirements

v) Section V - Schedule of Requirements

PART 3: Contract

vi) Section VI - General Conditions of Contract (GCC)

vii) Section VII - Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)

viii) Section VIII- Contract Forms

5.2 The notice of Invitation to Tender or the notice to the prequalified Tenderers issued by the Procuring Entity is not part of the tendering document.

5.3 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Entity, the Procuring Entity is not responsible for the completeness of the document, responses to requests for clarification, the minutes of the pre-tender meeting (if any), or addenda to the tendering document in accordance with ITT7.

5.4 The Tenderer is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the tendering document and to furnish with its Tender all information or documentation as is required by the tendering document.

6. Clarification of Tendering Document

6.1 A Tenderer requiring any clarification of the Tender Document shall contact the Procuring Entity in writing at the Procuring Entity's address specified in the **TDS** or raise its enquiries during the pre-Tender meeting if provided for in accordance with ITT 6.4. The Procuring Entity will respond in writing to any request for clarification, provided that such request is received no later than the period specified in the **TDS** prior to the deadline for submission of tenders. The Procuring Entity shall forward copies of its response to all tenderers who have acquired the Tender documents in accordance with ITT 5.3, including a description of the inquiry but without identifying its source. If so specified in the **TDS,** the Procuring Entity shall also promptly publish its response at the web page identified in the **TDS.** Should the clarification result in changes to the

essential elements of the Tender Documents, the Procuring Entity shall amend the Tender Documents following the procedure under ITT 7.

6.2 The Procuring Entity shall specify in the **TDS** if a pre-tender conference will be held, when and where. The Tenderer's designated representative is invited to attend a pre-Tender meeting. The purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage.

6.3 The Tenderer is requested to submit any questions in writing, to reach the Procuring Entity not later than the period specified in the **TDS** before the meeting.

6.4 Minutes of the pre-Tender meeting, if applicable, including the text of the questions asked by Tenderers and the responses given, together with any responses prepared after the meeting, will be transmitted promptly to all Tenderers who have acquired the Tender Documents in accordance with ITT 6.3. Minutes shall not identify the source of the questions asked.

6.5 The Procuring Entity shall also promptly publish anonymized (*no names*)Minutes of the pre-Tender meeting at the web page identified **in the TDS**. Any modification to the Tender Documents that may become necessary as a result of the pre-Tender meeting shall be made by the Procuring Entity exclusively through the issue of an Addendum pursuant to ITT 7 and not through the minutes of the pre-Tender meeting. Nonattendance at the pre- Tender meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of a Tenderer.

7. Amendment of Tendering Document

7.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Tenders, the Procuring Entity may amend the tendering document by issuing addenda.

7.2 Any addendum issued shall be part of the tendering document and shall be communicated in writing to all who have obtained the tender document from the Procuring Entity in accordance with ITT 6.3. The Procuring Entity shall also promptly publish the addendum on the Procuring Entity's web page in accordance with ITT 7.1.

7.3 To give prospective Tenderers reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Tenders, the Procuring Entity may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Tenders, pursuant to ITT 21.2.

C. Preparation of Tenders

8. Cost of Tendering

8.1 The Tenderer shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its Tender, and the Procuring Entity shall not be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the Tendering process.

9. Language of Tender

9.1 The Tender, as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the Tender exchanged by the Tenderer and the Procuring Entity, shall be written in English Language**.** Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Tender may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the English Language**,** in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Tender, such translation shall govern.

10. Documents Comprising the Tender

10.1 The Tender shall comprise the following:

a) Form of Tender prepared in accordance with ITT11;

b) Price Schedules: completed in accordance with ITT 11 and ITT 13;

c) Tender Security or Tender-Securing Declaration, in accordance with ITT 18.1;

d) Alternative Tender: if permissible, in accordance with ITT12;

e) Authorization: written confirmation authorizing the signatory of the Tender to commit the Tenderer, in accordance with ITT19.3;

f) Qualifications: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT 16.2 establishing the Tenderer qualifications to perform the Contract if its Tender is accepted;

g) Tenderer Eligibility: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT16.1 establishing the Tenderer

eligibility to tender;

h) Eligibility of Goods and Related Services: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT 15, establishing the eligibility of the Goods and Related Services to be supplied by the Tenderer;

i) Conformity: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT15.2 that the Goods and Related Services conform to the tender document; and

j) any other document required in the **TDS**.

10.2 In addition to the requirements under ITT 10.1, Tenders submitted by a JV shall include a copy of the Joint Venture Agreement entered into by all members. Alternatively, a letter of intent to execute a Joint Venture Agreement in the event of a successful Tender shall be signed by all members and submitted with the Tender, together with a copy of the proposed Agreement.

10.3 The Tenderer shall furnish in the Form of Tender information on commissions gratuities, and fees, if any, paid or to be paid to agents or any other party relating to this Tender.

11. Form of Tender and Price Schedules

11.1 The Form of Tender and Price Schedules shall be prepared using the relevant forms furnished in Section IV, Tendering Forms. The forms must be completed without any alterations to the text. All blank spaces shall be filled in with the information requested. The Tenderer shall chronologically serialise pages of all tender documents submitted.

12. Alternative Tenders

12.1 Unless otherwise specified **in the TDS,** alternative Tenders shall not be considered.

13. Tender Prices and discounts

13.1 The prices quoted by the Tenderer in the Form of Tender and in the Price, Schedules shall conform to the requirements specified below.

13.2 All lots (contracts) and items must be listed and priced separately in the Price Schedules.

13.3 The price to be quoted in the Form of Tender in accordance with ITT10.1 shall be the total price of the Tender, including any discounts offered.

13.4 The Tenderer shall quote any discounts and indicate the methodology for their application in the form of tender. Conditional discounts will be rejected.

13.5 Prices quoted by the Tenderer shall be fixed during the performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account, unless otherwise specified **in the TDS.** A Tender submitted with an adjustable price quotation shall be treated as non-responsive and shall be rejected, pursuant to ITT 28. However, if in accordance with **the TDS**, prices quoted by the Tenderer shall be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract, a Tender submitted with a fixed price quotation shall not be rejected, but the price adjustment shall be treated as zero.

13.6 If specified in ITT 1.1, Tenders are being invited for individual lots (contracts) or for any combination of lots (packages). Unless otherwise specified **in the TDS,** prices quoted shall correspond to 100 % of the items specified for each lot and to 100% of the quantities specified for each item of a lot. Tenderers wishing to offer discounts for the award of more than one Contract shall specify in their Tender the price reductions applicable to each package, or alternatively, to individual Contracts within the package. Discounts shall be submitted in accordance with ITT 13.4 provided the Tenders for all lots (contracts) are opened at the same time.

13.7 The terms EXW, CIP, CIF, DDP and other similar terms shall be governed by the rules prescribed in the current edition of Incoterms, published by the International Chamber of Commerce.

13.8 Prices shall be quoted as specified in each Price Schedule included in Section IV, Tendering Forms. The disaggregation of price components is required solely for the purpose of facilitating the comparison of Tenders by the Procuring Entity. This shall not in any way limit the Procuring Entity's right to contract on any of the terms offered. In quoting prices, the Tenderer shall be free to use transportation through carriers registered in any eligible country. Similarly, the Tenderer may obtain insurance services from any eligible country in accordance with ITT 3.6, Eligible Tenders. Prices shall be entered in the following manner:

a) For Goods manufactured in Kenya:

l) the price of the Goods quoted EXW (ex-works, ex-factory, ex warehouse, ex showroom, or off-the- shelf, as applicable) final destination point indicated in the **TDS**, including all customs duties and sales and other taxes already paid or payable on the components and raw material used in the manufacture or assembly of the Goods;

ii) any sales tax and other taxes which will be payable in Kenya on the Goods if the Contract is awarded to the Tenderer; and

iii) the price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey the Goods to their final destination specified **in the TDS.**

b) For Goods manufactured outside Kenya, to be imported:

i) the price of the Goods, quoted CIP named place of destination, in Kenya, as specified **in the TDS;**

ii) the price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey the Goods from the named place of destination to their final destination specified **in the TDS;**

c) For Goods manufactured outside Kenya, already imported:

i) the price of the Goods, including the original import value of the Goods; plus, any mark-up (or rebate); plus, any other related local cost, and custom duties and other import taxes already paid or to be paid on the Goods already imported;

ii) the custom duties and other import taxes already paid (need to be supported with documentary evidence) or to be paid on the Goods already imported;

iii) any sales and other taxes levied in Kenya which will be payable on the Goods if the Contract is awarded to the Tenderer; and

iv) the price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey the Goods from the named place of destination to their final destination (Project Site) specified **in the TDS.**

d) for Related Services, other than inland transportation and other services required to convey the Goods to their final destination, whenever such Related Services are specified in the Schedule of Requirements, the price of each item comprising the Related Services (inclusive of any applicable taxes).

14. Currencies of Tender and Payment

14.1 The currency (ies) of the Tender, the currency (ies) of award and the currency (ies) of contract payments shall be the same**.**

14.2 The Tenderer shall quote in Kenya shillings. If allowed in the **TDS**, the Tenderer may express the Tender price in any currency, provided it shall use no more than two foreign currencies in addition to the Kenya Shilling.

14.3 The rates of exchange to be used by the Tenderer shall be based on the exchange rates provided by the Central Bank of Kenya on the date 30 days prior to the actual date of tender opening.

15. Documents Establishing the Eligibility and Conformity of the Goods and Related Services

15.1 To establish the eligibility of the Goods and Related Services in accordance with ITT 15, Tenderers shall complete the country of origin declarations in the Price Schedule Forms, included in Section IV, Tendering Forms.

15.2 To establish the conformity of the Goods and Related Services to the tendering document, the Tenderer shall furnish as part of its Tender the documentary evidence that the Goods conform to the technical specifications and standards specified in Section VII, Schedule of Requirements.

15.3 The documentary evidence may be in the form of literature, drawings or data, and shall consist of a detailed item by item description of the essential technical and performance characteristics of the Goods and Related Services, demonstrating substantial responsiveness of the Goods and Related Services to the technical specification, and if applicable, a statement of deviations and exceptions to the provisions of the Section VII, Schedule of Requirements.

15.4 The Tenderer shall also furnish a list giving full particulars, including available sources and current prices of spare parts, special tools, etc., necessary for the proper and continuing functioning of the Goods during the period **specified in the TDS** following commencement of the use of the goods by the Procuring Entity.

15.5 Standards for workmanship, process, material, and equipment, as well as references to brand names or catalogue numbers specified by the Procuring Entity in the Schedule of Requirements, are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive. The Tenderer may offer other standards of quality, brand names, and/or catalogue numbers, provided that it demonstrates, to the Procuring Entity's satisfaction, that the substitutions ensure substantial equivalence or are superior to those specified in the Section VII, Schedule of Requirements.

16. Documents Establishing the Eligibility and Qualifications of the Tenderer

16.1 To establish Tenderer eligibility in accordance with ITT 4, Tenderers shall complete the Form of Tender, included in Section IV, Tendering Forms.

16.2 The documentary evidence of the Tenderer qualifications to perform the Contract if its Tender is accepted shall establish to the Procuring Entity's satisfaction:

a) that, if required **in the TDS**, a Tenderer that does not manufacture or produce the Goods it offers to

supply shall submit the Manufacturer's Authorization using the form included in Section IV, Tendering Forms to demonstrate that it has been duly authorized by the manufacturer or producer of the Goods to supply these Goods in Kenya;

b) that, if required **in the TDS**, in case of a Tenderer not doing business within the Kenya, the Tenderer is or will be (if awarded the Contract) represented by an Agent in the country equipped and able to carry out the Supplier's maintenance, repair and spare parts-stocking obligations prescribed in the Conditions of Contract and/or Technical Specifications; and

c) that the Tenderer meets each of the qualification criterion specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

17. Period of Validity of Tenders

17.1 Tenders shall remain valid for the Tender Validity period specified **in the TDS**. The Tender Validity period starts from the date fixed for the Tender submission deadline (as prescribed by the Procuring Entity in accordance with ITT 21.1). A Tender valid for a shorter period shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.

17.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to the expiration of the Tender validity period, the Procuring Entity may request Tenderers to extend the period of validity of their Tenders. The request and the responses shall be made in writing. If a Tender Security is requested in accordance with ITT 18, it shall also be extended for a corresponding period. A Tenderer may refuse the request without forfeiting its Tender Security. A Tenderer granting the request shall not be required or permitted to modify its Tender, except as provided in ITT 17.3.

17.3 If the award is delayed by a period exceeding the number of days to be specified in the **TDS** days beyond the expiry of the initial tender validity period, the Contract price shall be determined as follows:

a) in the case of **fixed price** contracts, the Contract price shall be the tender price adjusted by the factor specified **in the TDS**;

b) in the case of **adjustable price** contracts, no adjustment shall be made; or in any case, tender evaluation shall be based on the tender price without taking into consideration the applicable correction from those indicated above.

18. Tender Security

18.1 The Tenderer shall furnish as part of its Tender, either a Tender-Securing Declaration or a Tender Security, as specified **in the TDS,** in original form and, in the case of a Tender Security**,** in the amount and currency specified **in the TDS.**

18.2 A Tender Securing Declaration shall use the form included in Section IV, Tendering Forms.

18.3 If a Tender Security is specified pursuant to ITT 18.1, the Tender Security shall be a demand guarantee in any of the following forms at the Tenderer option:

i) cash;
ii) a bank guarantee;
iii) a guarantee by an insurance company registered and licensed by the Insurance Regulatory Authority listed by the Authority; or
iv) a letter of credit; or
v) guarantee by a deposit taking micro-finance institution, Sacco society, the Youth Enterprise Development Fund or the Women Enterprise Fund.

18.4 If an unconditional guarantee is issued by a non-Bank financial institution located outside Kenya, the issuing non-Bank financial institution shall have a correspondent financial institution located in Kenya to make it enforceable unless the Procuring Entity has agreed in writing, prior to Tender submission, that a correspondent financial institution is not required. In the case of a bank guarantee, the Tender Security shall be submitted either using the Tender Security Form included in Section IV, Tendering Forms, or in another substantially similar format approved by the Procuring Entity prior to Tender submission. The Tender Security shall be valid for thirty
(30) days beyond the original validity period of the Tender, or beyond any period of extension if requested under ITT 17.2.

18.5 If a Tender Security is specified pursuant to ITT 18.1, any Tender not accompanied by a substantially responsive Tender Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.

18.6 If a Tender Security is specified pursuant to ITT 18.1, the Tender Security of unsuccessful Tenderers shall be returned as promptly as possible upon the successful Tenderer signing the Contract and furnishing the Performance Security pursuant to ITT 46.The Procuring Entity shall also promptly return the tender security

to the tenderers where the procurement proceedings are terminated, all tenders were determined non-responsive or a bidder declines to extend tender validity period.

18.7 The Tender Security of the successful Tenderer shall be returned as promptly as possible once the successful Tenderer has signed the Contract and furnished the required Performance Security.

18.8 The Tender Security may be forfeited or the Tender Securing Declaration executed:

a) if a Tenderer withdraws its Tender during the period of Tender validity specified by the Tenderer in the Form of Tender, or any extension thereto provided by the Tenderer; or

b) if the successful Tenderer fails to:

i) sign the Contract in accordance with ITT 45; or

ii) furnish a Performance Security in accordance with ITT 46.

18.9 Where tender securing declaration is executed, the Procuring Entity shall recommend to the PPRA that PPRA debars the Tenderer from participating in public procurement as provided in the law.

18.10 The Tender Security or Tender- Securing Declaration of a JV must be in the name of the JV that submits the Tender. If the JV has not been legally constituted into a legally enforceable JV at the time of Tendering, the Tender Security or Tender-Securing Declaration shall be in the names of all future members as named in the letter of intent referred to in ITT3.1 and ITT 10.2.

18.11 A tenderer shall not issue a tender security to guarantee itself.

19. Format and Signing of Tender

19.1 The Tenderer shall prepare one original of the documents comprising the Tender as described in ITT 11 and clearly mark it "ORIGINAL." Alternative Tenders, if permitted in accordance with ITT 12, shall be clearly marked "ALTERNATIVE." In addition, the Tenderer shall submit copies of the Tender, in the number **specified in the TDS** and clearly mark them "COPY." In the event of any discrepancy between the original and the copies, the original shall prevail.

19.2 Tenderers shall mark as "CONFIDENTIAL" information in their Tenders which is confidential to their business. This may include proprietary information, trade secrets, or commercial or financially sensitive information.

19.3 The original and all copies of the Tender shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Tenderer. This authorization shall consist of a written confirmation **as specified in the TDS** and shall be attached to the Tender. The name and position held by each person signing the authorization must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Tender where entries or amendments have been made shall be signed or initialed by the person signing the Tender.

19.4 In case the Tenderer is a JV, the Tender shall be signed by an authorized representative of the JV on behalf of the JV, and so as to be legally binding on all the members as evidenced by a power of attorney signed by each members' legally authorized representatives.

19.5 Any inter-lineation, erasures, or overwriting shall be valid only if they are signed or initialed by the person signing the Tender.

D. Submission and Opening of Tenders

20 Sealing and Marking of Tenders

20.1 Depending on the sizes or quantities or weight of the tender documents, a tenderer may use an envelope, package or container. The Tenderer shall deliver the Tender in a single sealed envelope, or in a single sealed package, or in a single sealed container bearing the name and Reference number of the Tender, addressed to the Procuring Entity and a warning not to open before the time and date for Tender opening date. Within the single envelope, package or container, the Tenderer shall place the following separate, sealed envelopes:

a) in an envelope or package or container marked "ORIGINAL", all documents comprising the Tender, as described in ITT 11; and

b) in an envelope or package or container marked "COPIES", all required copies of the Tender; and

c) if alternative Tenders are permitted in accordance with ITT 12, and if relevant:

i) in an envelope or package or container marked "ORIGINAL –ALTERNATIVE TENDER", the alternative Tender; and

ii) in the envelope or package or container marked "COPIES- ALTERNATIVE TENDER", all required copies of the alternative Tender.

20.2 The inner envelopes or packages or containers shall:

a) bear the name and address of the Procuring Entity.

b) bear the name and address of the Tenderer; and

c) bear the name and Reference number of the Tender.

20.3 Where a tender package or container cannot fit in the tender box, the procuring entity shall:
a) Specify in the **TDS where** such documents should be received.
b) maintain a record of tenders received and issue acknowledgement receipt note to each tenderer specifying time and date of receipt.
c) Ensure all tenders received are handed over to the tender opening committee for opening at the specified opening place and time.

20.4 If an envelope or package or container is not sealed and marked as required, the *Procuring Entity* will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Tender. Tenders misplaced or opened prematurely will not be accepted.

21. Deadline for Submission of Tenders

21.1 Tenders must be received by the Procuring Entity at the address and no later than the date and time specified **in the TDS.** When so specified **in the TDS**, Tenderers shall have the option of submitting their Tenders electronically. Tenderers submitting Tenders electronically shall follow the electronic Tender submission procedures **specified in the TDS**.

21.2 The Procuring Entity may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Tenders by amending the tendering document in accordance with ITT7, in which case all rights and obligations of the Procuring Entity and Tenderers previously subject to the deadline shall thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended.

22. Late Tenders

22.1 The Procuring Entity shall not consider any Tender that arrives after the deadline for submission of Tenders. Any Tender received by the Procuring Entity after the deadline for submission of Tenders shall be declared late, rejected, and returned unopened to the Tenderer.

23. Withdrawal, Substitution, and Modification of Tenders

23.1 A Tenderer may withdraw, substitute, or modify its Tender after it has been submitted by sending a written notice, duly signed by an authorized representative, and shall include a copy of the authorization (the power of attorney) in accordance with ITT19.3, (except that withdrawal notices do not require copies). The corresponding substitution or modification of the Tender must accompany the respective written notice. All notices must be:
a) prepared and submitted in accordance with ITT 20 and 21 (except that withdrawal notices do not require copies), and in addition, the respective envelopes shall be clearly marked "WITHDRAWAL," "SUBSTITUTION," or "MODIFICATION;" and
b) received by the Procuring Entity prior to the deadline prescribed for submission of Tenders, in accordance with ITT 22.

23.3 Tenders requested to be withdrawn in accordance with ITT 23.1 shall be returned unopened to the Tenderers.

23.4 No Tender may be withdrawn, substituted, or modified in the interval between the deadline for submission of Tenders and the expiration of the period of Tender validity specified by the Tenderer on the Form of Tender or any extension thereof.

24. Tender Opening

24.1 Except as in the cases specified in ITT 23, the Procuring Entity shall, at the Tender opening, publicly open and read out all Tenders received by the deadline at the date, time and place specified **in the TDS** in the presence of Tenderers' designated representatives who choose to attend, including to attend any specific electronic tender opening procedures if electronic tendering is permitted in accordance with ITT 21.1, shall be as specified **in the TDS.**

24.2 First, envelopes marked "WITHDRAWAL" shall be opened and read out and the envelope with the corresponding Tender shall not be opened, but returned to the Tenderer. If the withdrawal envelope does not contain a copy of the "power of attorney" confirming the signature as a person duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Tenderer, the corresponding Tender will be opened. No Tender withdrawal shall be permitted unless the corresponding withdrawal notice contains a valid authorization to request the withdrawal and is read out at Tender opening.

24.3 Next, envelopes marked "SUBSTITUTION" shall be opened and read out and exchanged with the corresponding Tender being substituted, and the substituted Tender shall not be opened, but returned to the Tenderer. No Tender substitution shall be permitted unless the corresponding substitution notice contains a valid authorization to request the substitution and is read out at Tender opening.

24.4 Next, envelopes marked "MODIFICATION" shall be opened and read out with the corresponding Tender. No

Tender modification shall be permitted unless the corresponding modification notice contains a valid authorization to request the modification and is read out at Tender opening.

24.5 Next, all remaining envelopes shall be opened one at a time, reading out: the name of the Tenderer and whether there is a modification; the total Tender Prices, per lot (contract) if applicable, including any discounts and alternative Tenders; the presence or absence of a Tender Security, if required; and any other details as the Procuring Entity may consider appropriate.

24.6 Only Tenders, alternative Tenders and discounts that are opened and read out at Tender opening shall be considered further for evaluation. The Form of Tender and pages of the Bills of Quantities are to be initialed by the members of the tender opening committee attending the opening. The number of representatives of the Procuring Entity to sign shall be specified in the **TDS.**

24.7 The Procuring Entity shall neither discuss the merits of any Tender nor reject any Tender (except for late Tenders, in accordance with ITT 22.1).

24.8 The Procuring Entity shall prepare a record of the Tender opening that shall include, as a minimum:

a) the name of the Tenderer and whether there is a withdrawal, substitution, or modification;
b) the Tender Price, per lot (contract) if applicable, including any discounts;
c) any alternative Tenders;
d) the presence or absence of a Tender Security or Tender-Securing Declaration, if one was required;
e) number of pages of each tender document submitted.

24.9 The Tenderers' representatives who are present shall be requested to sign the record. The omission of a Tenderer signature on the record shall not invalidate the contents and effect of the record. A copy of the tender opening register shall be issued to a Tenderer upon request.

E. Evaluation and Comparison of Tenders

25. Confidentiality

25.1 Information relating to the evaluation of Tenders and recommendation of contract award, shall not be disclosed to Tenderers or any other persons not officially concerned with the tendering process until the information on Intention to Award the Contract is transmitted to all Tenderers in accordance with ITT 41.

25.2 Any effort by a Tenderer to influence the Procuring Entity in the evaluation or contract award decisions may result in the rejection of its Tender.

25.3 Notwithstanding ITT 25.2, from the time of Tender opening to the time of Contract Award, if any Tenderer wishes to contact the Procuring Entity on any matter related to the Tendering process, it should do so in writing.

26. Clarification of Tenders

26.1 To assist in the examination, evaluation, comparison of the Tenders, and qualification of the Tenderers, the Procuring Entity may, at its discretion, ask any Tenderer for a clarification of its Tender. Any clarification submitted by a Tenderer in respect to its Tender and that is not in response to a request by the Procuring Entity shall not be considered. The Procuring Entity's request for clarification and the response shall be in writing. No change, including any voluntary increase or decrease, in the prices or substance of the Tender shall be sought, offered, or permitted except to confirm the correction of arithmetic errors discovered by the Procuring Entity in the Evaluation of the Tenders, in accordance with ITT 30.

If a Tenderer does not provide clarifications of its Tender by the date and time set in the Procuring Entity's request for clarification, its Tender may be rejected.

27. Deviations, Reservations, and Omissions

27.1 During the evaluation of Tenders, the following definitions apply:

a) "Deviation" is a departure from the requirements specified in the Tendering document;

b) "Reservation" is the setting of limiting conditions or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirements specified in the tendering document; and

c) "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the tendering document.

28. Determination of Responsiveness

28.1 The Procuring Entity's determination of a Tender's responsiveness is to be based on the contents of the Tender itself, as defined in ITT28.2.

28. A substantially responsive Tender is one that meets the requirements of the tendering document without material deviation, reservation, or omission. A material deviation, reservation, or omission is one that:

a) if accepted, would:

i) affect in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the Goods and Related Services specified in the Contract; or

ii) limit in any substantial way, inconsistent with the tendering document, the Procuring Entity's rights or the Tenderer obligations under the Contract; or

b) if rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other Tenderers presenting substantially responsive Tenders.

28.2 The Procuring Entity shall examine the technical aspects of the Tender submitted in accordance with ITT 15 and ITT 16, in particular, to confirm that all requirements of Section VII, Schedule of Requirements have been met without any material deviation or reservation, or omission.

28.3 If a Tender is not substantially responsive to the requirements of tendering document, it shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity and may not subsequently be made responsive by correction of the material deviation, reservation, or omission.

29. Non-conformities, Errors and Omissions

29.1 Provided that a Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity may waive any non-conformities in the Tender.

29.2 Provided that a Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity may request that the Tenderer submit the necessary information or documentation, within a reasonable period of time, to rectify nonmaterial non-conformities or omissions in the Tender related to documentation requirements. Such omission shall not be related to any aspect of the price of the Tender. Failure of the Tenderer to comply with the request may result in the rejection of its Tender.

29.3 Provided that a Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity shall rectify quantifiable nonmaterial non-conformities related to the Tender Price. To this effect, the Tender Price shall be adjusted, for comparison purposes only, to reflect the price of a missing or non-conforming item or component in the manner specified **in the TDS**. The adjustment shall be based on the ***average*** price of the item or component as quoted in other substantially responsive Tenders. If the price of the item or component cannot be derived from the price of other substantially responsive Tenders, the Procuring Entity shall use its best estimate.

30. Arithmetical Errors

30.1 The tender sum as submitted and read out during the tender opening shall be absolute and final and shall not be the subject of correction, adjustment or amendment in any way by any person or entity.

30.2 Provided that the Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity shall handle errors on the following basis:

a) Any error detected if considered a major deviation that affects the substance of the tender, shall lead to disqualification of the tender as non-responsive .

b) Any errors in the submitted tender arising from a miscalculation of unit price, quantity, subtotal and total bid price shall be considered as a major deviation that affects the substance of the tender and shall lead to disqualification of the tender as non-responsive. and

c) if there is a discrepancy between words and figures, the amount in words shall prevail.

30.3 Tenderers shall be notified of any error detected in their bid during the notification of a ward.

31. Conversion to Single Currency

31.1 For evaluation and comparison purposes, the currency(ies) of the Tender shall be converted in a single currency as specified **in the TDS.**

32. Margin of Preference and Reservations

32.1 A margin of preference may be allowed on locally manufactured goods only when the contract is open to

international tendering, where the tender is likely to attract foreign goods and where the contract exceeds the threshold specified in the Regulations.

32.2 For purposes of granting a margin of preference on locally manufactured goods under international competitive tendering, a procuring entity shall not subject the items listed below to international tender and hence no margin of preference shall be allowed. The affected items are:

a) motor vehicles, plant and equipment which are assembled in Kenya;

b) furniture, textile, foodstuffs, oil and gas, information communication technology, steel, cement, leather agro-processing, sanitary products, and other goods made in Kenya; or

c) goods manufactured, mined, extracted or grown in Kenya.

32.3 A margin of preference shall not be allowed unless it is specified so in the **TDS**.

32.4 Contracts procured on basis of international competitive tendering shall not be subject to reservations to specific groups s as provided in ITT 32.5.

32.5 Where it is intended to reserve a contract to a specific group of businesses (these groups are Small and Medium Enterprises, Women Enterprises, Youth Enterprises and Enterprises of persons living with disability, as the case may be), and who are appropriately registered as such by the authority to be specified in the **TDS**, a procuring entity shall ensure that the invitation to tender specifically indicates that only businesses or firms belonging to the specified group are eligible to tender as specified in the **TDS**. No tender shall be reserved to more than one group. If not so stated in the Tender documents, the invitation to tender will be open to all interested tenderers.

33. Evaluation of Tenders

33.1 The Procuring Entity shall use the criteria and methodologies listed in this ITT and Section III, Evaluation and Qualification criteria. No other evaluation criteria or methodologies shall be permitted. By applying the criteria and methodologies, the Procuring Entity shall determine the Lowest Evaluated Tender. This is the Tender of the Tenderer that meets the qualification criteria and whose Tender has been determined to be:

a) substantially responsive to the tender documents; and

b) the lowest evaluated price.

33.2 Price evaluation will be done for Items or Lots (contracts), as specified **in the TDS;** and the Tender Price as quoted in accordance with ITT 14. To evaluate a Tender, the Procuring Entity shall consider the following:

a) price adjustment due to unconditional discounts offered in accordance with ITT 13.4;
b) converting the amount resulting from applying (a) and (b) above, if relevant, to a single currency in accordance with ITT 31;
c) price adjustment due to quantifiable nonmaterial non-conformities in accordance with ITT 29.3; and
d) any additional evaluation factors specified **in the TDS** and Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

33.3 The estimated effect of the price adjustment provisions of the Conditions of Contract, applied over the period of execution of the Contract, shall not be considered in Tender evaluation.

33.4 Where the tender involves multiple lots or contracts, the tenderer will be allowed to tender for one or more lots (contracts). Each lot or contract will be evaluated in accordance with ITT 33.2. The methodology to determine the lowest evaluated tenderer or tenderers based one lot (contract) or based on a combination of lots (contracts), will be specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria. In the case of multiple lots or contracts, tenderer will be will be required to prepare the Eligibility and Qualification Criteria Form for each Lot.

33.5 The Procuring Entity's evaluation of a Tender will include and consider:

a) in the case of Goods manufactured in Kenya, sales and other similar taxes, which will be payable on the goods if a contract is awarded to the Tenderer;
b) in the case of Goods manufactured outside Kenya, already imported or to be imported, customs duties and other import taxes levied on the imported Good, sales and other similar taxes, which will be payable on the Goods if the contract is awarded to the Tenderer;

33.6 The Procuring Entity's evaluation of a Tender may require the consideration of other factors, in addition to the Tender Price quoted in accordance with ITT 14. These factors may be related to the characteristics, performance, and terms and conditions of purchase of the Goods and Related Services. The effect of the factors selected, if any, shall be expressed in monetary terms to facilitate comparison of Tenders, unless otherwise specified in the **TDS** from amongst those set out in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification

Criteria. The additional criteria and methodologies to be used shall be as specified in ITT 33.2(d).

34. Comparison of Tenders

34.1 The Procuring Entity shall compare the evaluated costs of all substantially responsive Tenders established in accordance with ITT 33.2 to determine the Tender that has the lowest evaluated cost. The comparison shall be on the basis of total cost (place of final destination) prices for all goods and all prices, plus cost of inland transportation and insurance to place of destination, for goods manufactured within the Kenya, together with prices for any required installation, training, commissioning and other services.

35. Abnormally Low Tenders

35.1 An Abnormally Low Tender is one where the Tender price, in combination with other constituent elements of the Tender, appears unreasonably low to the extent that the Tender price raises material concerns with the Procuring Entity as to the capability of the Tenderer to perform the Contract for the offered Tender price.

35.2 In the event of identification of a potentially Abnormally Low Tender by the evaluation committee, the Procuring Entity shall seek written clarification from the Tenderer, including a detailed price analyses of its Tender price in relation to the subject matter of the contract, scope, delivery schedule, allocation of risks and responsibilities and any other requirements of the tendering document.

35.3 After evaluation of the price analysis, in the event that the Procuring Entity determines that the Tenderer has failed to demonstrate its capability to perform the contract for the offered Tender price, the Procuring Entity shall reject the Tender.

36. Abnormally High Tenders

36.4 An abnormally high price is one where the tender price, in combination with other constituent elements of the Tender, appears unreasonably too high to the extent that the Procuring Entity is concerned that it (the Procuring Entity) may not be getting value for money or it may be paying too high a price for the contract compared with market prices or that genuine competition between Tenderers is compromised.

36.5 In case of an abnormally high tender price, the Procuring Entity shall make a survey of the market prices, check if the estimated cost of the contract is correct and review the Tender Documents to check if the specifications, scope of work and conditions of contract are contributory to the abnormally high tenders. The Procuring Entity may also seek written clarification from the tenderer on the reason for the high tender price. The Procuring Entity shall proceed as follows:

i) If the tender price is abnormally high based on wrong estimated cost of the contract, the Procuring Entity may accept or not accept the tender depending on the Procuring Entity's budget considerations.

ii) If specifications, scope of work and/or conditions of contract are contributory to the abnormally high tender prices, the Procuring Entity shall reject all tenders and may retender for the contract based on revised estimates, specifications, scope of work and conditions of contract, as the case may be.

36.6 If the Procuring Entity determines that the Tender Price is abnormally too high because genuine competition between tenderers is compromised (*often due to collusion, corruption or other manipulations*), the Procuring Entity shall reject all Tenders and shall institute or cause relevant Government Agencies to institute an investigation on the cause of the compromise, before retendering.

37. Post-Qualification of the Tenderer

37.1 The Procuring Entity shall determine, to its satisfaction, whether the eligible Tenderer that is selected as having submitted the lowest evaluated cost and substantially responsive Tender, meets the qualifying criteria specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

37.2 The determination shall be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the Tenderer qualifications submitted by the Tenderer, pursuant to ITT 15 and 16. The determination shall not take into consideration the qualifications of other firms such as the Tenderer subsidiaries, parent entities, affiliates, subcontractors (other than specialized subcontractors if permitted in the tendering document), or any other firm(s) different from the Tenderer.

37.3 An affirmative determination shall be a prerequisite for award of the Contract to the Tenderer. A negative determination shall result in disqualification of the Tender, in which event the Procuring Entity shall proceed to the Tenderer who offers a substantially responsive Tender with the next lowest evaluated cost to make a similar determination of that Tenderer qualifications to perform satisfactorily.

38. Lowest Evaluated Tender

38.1 Having compared the evaluated prices of Tenders, the Procuring Entity shall determine the Lowest Evaluated Tender. The Lowest Evaluated Tender is the Tender of the Tenderer that meets the Qualification Criteria and whose Tender has been determined to be:

a) most responsive to the Tender document; and
b) the lowest evaluated price.

39. Procuring Entity's Right to Accept Any Tender, and to Reject Any or All Tenders.

39.1 The Procuring Entity reserves the right to accept or reject any Tender, and to annul the Tendering process and reject all Tenders at any time prior to notification Award, without thereby incurring any liability to Tenderers. In case of annulment, all Tenderers shall be notified with reasons andall Tenders submitted and specifically, tender securities, shall be promptly returned to the Tenderers.

F. Award of Contract

40. Award Criteria

40.1 The Procuring Entity shall award the Contract to the successful tenderer whose tender has been determined to be the Lowest Evaluated Tender in accordance with procedures in Section 3: Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

41. Procuring Entity's Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award

41.1 The Procuring Entity reserves the right at the time of Contract award to increase or decrease, by the percentage (s) for items as indicated **in the TDS.**

42. Notice of Intention to enter into a Contract

Upon award of the contract and Prior to the expiry of the Tender Validity Period the Procuring Entity shall issue a Notification of Intention to Enter into a Contract / Notification of award to all tenderers which shall contain, at a minimum, the following information:

a) the name and address of the Tenderer submitting the successful tender;

b) the Contract price of the successful tender;

c) a statement of the reason(s) the tender of the unsuccessful tenderer to whom the letter is addressed was unsuccessful, unless the price information in (c) above already reveals the reason;

d) the expiry date of the Standstill Period; and

e) instructions on how to request a debriefing and/or submit a complaint during the standstill period;

43. Standstill Period

43.1 The Contract shall not be awarded earlier than the expiry of a Standstill Period of 14 days to allow any dissatisfied candidate to launch a complaint. Where only one Tender is submitted, the Standstill Period shall not apply.

43.2 Where standstill period applies, it shall commence when the Procuring Entity has transmitted to each Tenderer the Notification of Intention to Enter into a Contract to the successful Tenderer.

44. Debriefing by the Procuring Entity

44.1 On receipt of the Procuring Entity's Notification of Intention to Enter into a Contract referred to in ITT 41, an unsuccessful tenderer may make a written request to the Procuring Entity for a debriefing on specific issues or concerns regarding their tender. The Procuring Entity shall provide the debriefing within five days of receipt of the request.

44.2 Debriefings of unsuccessful Tenderers may be done in writing or verbally. The Tenderer shall bear its own costs of attending such a debriefing meeting.

45. Letter of Award

Prior to the expiry of the Tender Validity Period and upon expiry of the Standstill Period specified in ITT 42, upon addressing a complaint that has been filed within the Standstill Period, the Procuring Entity shall transmit the Letter of Award to the successful Tenderer. The letter of award shall request the successful tenderer to furnish the Performance Security within 21days of the date of the letter.

46. Signing of Contract

46.1 Upon the expiry of the fourteen days of the Notification of Intention to enter into contract and upon the parties meeting their respective statutory requirements, the Procuring Entity shall send the successful Tenderer the Contract Agreement.

46.2 Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Contract Agreement, the successful Tenderer shall sign, date, and return it to the Procuring Entity.

46.3 The written contract shall be entered into within the period specified in the notification of award and before expiry of the tender validity period.

47. Performance Security

47.1 Within twenty-one (21) days of the receipt of Letter of Acceptance from the Procuring Entity, the successful Tenderer, if required, shall furnish the Performance Security in accordance with the GCC 18, using for that purpose the Performance Security Form included in Section X, Contract Forms. If the Performance Security furnished by the successful Tenderer is in the form of a bond, it shall be issued by a bonding or insurance company that has been determined by the successful Tenderer to be acceptable to the Procuring Entity. A foreign institution providing a bond shall have a correspondent financial institution located in Kenya, unless the Procuring Entity has agreed in writing that a correspondent financial institution is not required.

47.2 Failure of the successful Tenderer to submit the above-mentioned Performance Security or sign the Contract shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Tender Security. In that event the Procuring Entity may award the Contract to the Tenderer offering the next lowest Evaluated Tender.

47.3 Performance security shall not be required for a contract, if so specified in the **TDS**.

48. Publication of Procurement Contract

48.1 Within fourteen days after signing the contract, the Procuring Entity shall publish and publicize the awarded contract at its notice boards, entity website; and on the Website of the Authority in manner and format prescribed by the Authority. At the minimum, the notice shall contain the following information:

a) name and address of the Procuring Entity;
b) name and reference number of the contract being awarded, a summary of its scope and the selection method used;
c) the name of the successful Tenderer, the final total contract price, the contract duration.
d) dates of signature, commencement and completion of contract;
e) names of all Tenderers that submitted Tenders, and their Tender prices as read out at Tender opening;

49. Procurement Related Complaints and Administrative Review

49.1 The procedures for making a Procurement-related Complaint are as specified in the **TDS**.

49.2 A request for administrative review shall be made in the form provided under contract forms.

SECTION II – TENDER DATA SHEET (TDS)

The following specific data shall complement, supplement, or amend the provisions in the Instructions to Tenderers (ITT). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in ITT.

ITT Reference	Particulars Of Appendix To Instructions To Tenders
A. General	
ITT 1.1	The reference number of the Invitation for Tenders is: MKH/T/27/2022-2024 The Procuring Entity is: MWAI KIBAKI HOSPITAL The name of the Contract is: Framework Agreement for Supply and Delivery of SURGICAL DRESSING AND APPLIANCES The number and identification of lots (contracts) comprising this Invitation for Tenders is: MKH/T/27/2022-2024
ITT 1.2(a)	*[delete if not applicable]* **Electronic –Procurement System** The Procuring Entity shall use the following electronic-procurement system to manage this Tendering process: Not applicable ***[insert name of the e-system and full address or link]*** The electronic-procurement system shall be used to manage the following aspects of the Tendering process: ***[list aspects here and modify the relevant parts of the TDS accordingly e.g., issuing Tendering document, submissions of Tenders, opening of Tenders]- not applicable***
ITT 2.3	The Information made available on competing firms is as follows: _____ _____ The firms that provided consulting services for the contract being tendered for are: Not applicable
ITT 3.1	Maximum number of members in the Joint Venture (JV) shall be: ***[Not applicable]***
ITT 3.7	A list of debarred firms and individuals is available on the PPRA's website: www.ppra.go.ke
ITT 3.11	**Tenderers shall be required to be to be registered with – Not applicable**
	B. Contents of Tendering Document
ITT 6.1	(a) Address where to send enquiries is p.o box 541-10106 Othaya and procuremenothaya@gmail.com to reach the Procuring Entity not later than 8th November, 2022 10:00hrs (Kenyan time) (b) The Procuring Entity publish its response at the website www.knh@or.ke
ITT 6.2	A pre-tender conference will **not be held** on _N/A
ITT 6.3	The questions to reach the Procuring Entity not later than 8th November, 2022 10:00hrs
ITT 6.5	The Minutes of the Pre-Tender meeting shall be published on the at the website: www.knh.or.ke
	C. Preparation of Tenders
ITT 10 (j)	The Tenderer shall submit the following additional documents in its Tender: ***[list any additional documents not already listed in ITT 11.1 that must be submitted with the Tender]- not applicable***
ITT 12.1	Alternative Tenders ***"shall not be"*** considered. ***[If alternatives shall be considered, the methodology shall be defined in Section III – Evaluation and Qualification Criteria. See Section III for further details]***
ITT 13.5	The prices quoted by the Tenderer **"shall not"** be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
ITT 13.6	Prices quoted for each lot (contract) shall correspond at least **to *[100%]*** percent of the items specified for each lot (contract). Prices quoted for each item of a lot shall correspond at least to ***[100%]*** percent of the quantities specified for this item of a lot.

ITT Reference	Particulars Of Appendix To Instructions To Tenders
ITT 13.8 (a) (i) and (iii)	Place of final destination: ***[Mwai Kibaki Hospital]***
ITT 13.8 (a) (iii)	Final Destination (Project Site): [*insert final destination/project site, if different from named place of destination*]- Not applicable
ITT 13.8 (b) (i)	Named place of destination, in Kenya is Mwai Kibaki Hospital
ITT 13.8 (b) (ii)	The price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey the Goods from the named place of destination to their final destination which is inclusive of price quoted.
13.8 (c) (iv)	The place of final destination (Project Site) is Mwai Kibaki Hospital**.**
ITT 14.2	Foreign currency requirements Not **allowed.**
ITT 15.4	Period of time the Goods are expected to be functioning (for the purpose of spare parts): ***[2/3 of its lifespan*]**
ITT 16.2 (a)	Manufacturer's authorization is: ***"required"***
ITT 16.2 (b)	After sales service is: ***"not required"***
ITT 17.1	The Tender validity period shall be ***120*** days.
ITT 17.3	(a) The Number of days beyond the expiry of the initial tender validity period will be 30days. (b) The Tender price shall be adjusted by the following percentages of the tender price: *(i)* By _____% of *the local currency portion of the Contract price adjusted to reflect local inflation during the period of extension, and* *(ii)* *By___ _____% the foreign currency portion of the Contract price adjusted to reflect the international inflation during the period of extension.- not applicable*
ITT 18.1	***[If a Tender Security shall be required, a Tender-Securing Declaration shall not be required, and vice versa.]*** A *Tender Security* ***shall be*** required. A Tender-Securing Declaration ***"shall not be*** "required. If a Tender Security shall be required, the amount and currency of the Tender Security shall be KSHS. 100,000.00 **[*If a Tender Security is required, insert amount and currency of the Tender Security. Otherwise insert "Not Applicable".] [In case of lots, please insert amount and currency of the Tender Security for each lot]***
ITT 19.1	In addition to the original of the Tender, the number of copies is**: *[ONE (1) of copies of the Original bid document]***
ITT 19.3	The written confirmation of authorization to sign on behalf of the Tenderer shall consist of**: *[insert the name and description of the documentation required to demonstrate the authority of the signatory to sign the Tender].***
	D. Submission and Opening of Tenders
ITT 20.3	A tender package or container that cannot fit in the tender box shall be received as follows: Physical delivery at below address for registration HOD supply Chain management KNH-Othaya Po Box 541-10106 Othaya Administration Block; Supply chain Management office _____
ITT 21.1	For **Tender submission purposes** only, the Procuring Entity's address is: ***[This address may be the same as or different from that specified under provision ITT 7.1 for***

ITT Reference	Particulars Of Appendix To Instructions To Tenders
	clarifications] Attention: *To Chief executive officer]* Postal Address: [541- 10106 Othaya Kenya] Physical Address: Entrance. Telephone:[0782620345] Electronic mail address: [procurementothaya@gmail.com] **The deadline for Tender submission is:** Date: ***15th November 2022*** Time: ***10:00 a.m.****]* tenderers ***"shall not"*** have the option of submitting their Tenders electronically. *[Note: The following provision should be included and the required corresponding information inserted only if tenderers have the option of submitting their Tenders electronically. Otherwise omit.]* The electronic Tendering submission procedures shall be: ***N/A***
ITT 24.1	The Tender opening shall take place at: Attention: *The Chief Executive Officer* Postal Address: *[541-10106 0thaya]* Physical Address: Othaya town, Nyeri Othaya road, Mwai Kibaki Hospital Administration block, Main entrance Date: ***15th November 2022*** Time: ***10:00 a.m.*** The electronic Tender opening procedures shall be: ***N/A***
ITT 24.6	The number of representatives of the Procuring Entity to sign is three.
E. Evaluation and Comparison of Tenders	
ITT 29.3	The manner of rectify quantifiable nonmaterial nonconformities described below: ----------
ITT 31.1	The currency that shall be used for Tender evaluation and comparison purposes to convert at the selling exchange rate all Tender prices expressed in various currencies into a single currency is: ***[Kenya Shilling]*** The source of exchange rate shall be: (***the Central Bank in Kenya)*** The date for the exchange rate shall be*:* ***14th November 2022***
ITT 32.3	A margin of preference and/or reservation ***"shall not"*** apply and specify the details. If a margin of preference applies, the application methodology shall be defined in Section III – Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.
ITT 32.5	The invitation to tender is extended to the following group that qualify for Reservations __ who shall be duly registered with_____ Not applicable
ITT 33.2	**Price evaluation will be done for the Consumables (*specify Items or Lots (contracts*)**
ITT 33.2 (d)	Additional evaluation factors are –N/A

ITT Reference	Particulars Of Appendix To Instructions To Tenders
ITT 33.6	The adjustments shall be determined using the following criteria, from amongst those set out in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria: ***[refer to Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria; insert complementary details if necessary]*** **(a)** Deviation in Delivery schedule: ***[No. If yes insert the adjustment factor in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria]*** **(b)** Deviation in payment schedule: ***[No. If yes insert the adjustment factor in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria]*** **(c)** the cost of major replacement component, mandatory spare parts, and service: ***[No. If yes, insert the Methodology and criteria in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria]*** **(d)** the availability in Kenya of spare parts and after-sales services for the equipment offered in the Tender ***[No. If yes, insert the Methodology and criteria in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria]*** **(e)** Life cycle costs: the costs during the life of the goods or equipment ***[No. If yes, insert the Methodology and criteria in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria]*** **(f)** the performance and productivity of the equipment offered; ***[No. If yes, insert the Methodology and criteria]*** **(g)** ***[insert any other specific criteria in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria]***
	F. Award of Contract
ITT 41.1	The maximum percentage by which quantities may be increased is: ***[15%]*** The maximum percentage by which quantities may be decreased is: ***[100%]***
ITT 41.1	The Procuring Entity shall increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services by an amount not exceed 15% and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Tender and the tendering document.
ITT 47.3	Performance security if so required shall be in the sum of 5% of sum awarded
ITT 49.1	The procedures for making a Procurement-related Complaint are detailed in the "Notice of Intention to Award the Contract" herein and are also available from the PPRA Website www.ppra.go.ke. If a Tenderer wishes to make a Procurement-related Complaint, the Tenderer should submit its complaint following these procedures, in writing (by the quickest means available, that is either by email or fax), to: For the attention: [**Dr. Evanson Kamuri**] Title/position: [**Chief Executive Officer]** Procuring Entity: **[Mwai Kibaki Hospital]** Email address: [**knhadmin@knh.or.ke]** In summary, a Procurement-related Complaint may challenge any of the following: **1.** the terms of the Tendering Documents; and **2.** the Procuring Entity's decision to award the contract.

SECTION III – EVALUATION AND QUALIFICATION CRITERIA

1. General Provisions

1.1 Wherever a Tenderer is required to state a monetary amount, Tenderers should indicate the Kenya Shilling equivalent using the rate of exchange determined as follows:

a) For business turnover or financial data required for each year - Exchange rate prevailing on the last day of the respective calendar year (in which the amounts for that year is to be converted) was originally established.

b) Value of single contract - Exchange rate prevailing on the date of the contract signature.

c) Exchange rates shall be taken from the publicly available source identified in **the ITT 14.3.** Any error in determining the exchange rates in the Tender may be corrected by the Procuring Entity.

1.2 This section contains the criteria that the Procuring Entity Procuring Entity shall use to evaluate tender and qualify tenderers. No other factors, methods or criteria shall be used other than those specified in this tender document. The Tenderer shall provide all the information requested in the forms included in Section IV, Tendering Forms. The Procuring Entity should use the Standard Tender Evaluation Report for Goods and Works for evaluating Tenders.

2. Evaluation of Tenders (ITT 33)

2.1 Successful Tender or Tenders

The Procuring Entity shall use the criteria and methodologies listed in this Section to evaluate Tenders. By applying these criteria and methodologies, the Procuring Entity shall determine the successful Tender or Tenders which has/have been determined to:

a) be substantially responsive to the tender documents;

b) offer the lowest evaluated cost to the Procuring Entity for all items of Goods to be procured based on either a single Contract or all multiple Contracts combined, as the case may be, in accordance with the ITT 13.6 inviting Tender prices and discounts, and provisions made of the Tender Document for evaluation of tenders and award of contract (s); and

c) be offered by Tenderer or Tenderers that substantially meet the qualification criteria applicable for Contract or combined Contracts for which they are selected.

2.2 Evaluation of Tenders

Preliminary examination for Determination of Responsiveness

The Procuring Entity will start by examining all tenders to ensure they meet in all respects the eligibility criteria and other mandatory requirements in the ITT, and that the tender is complete in all aspects in meeting the requirements provided for in the preliminary evaluation criteria outlined below. The Standard Tender Evaluation Report Document for Goods and Works for evaluating Tenders provides very clear guide on how to deal with review of these requirements. Tenders that do not pass the Preliminary Examination will be considered non-responsive and will not be considered further.

[The Procuring Entity will provide the preliminary evaluation criteria. To facilitate, a template may be attached or clearly described all information and list of documentation to be submitted by Tenderers to enable preliminary evaluation of the Tender]

1. **MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS**

S/No.	Completeness and Responsiveness Criteria	Requirement
1.	Confidential Business Questionnaire	- Duly Filled, Stamped and Signed
2.	Form of Tender	- Must attach a duly signed and filled form of tender in the prescribed format and instructions in the tender document.
3.	Certificate of Independent Tender Determination	- Duly Filled, Stamped and Signed
4.	Self-Declaration on debarment (PPAD ACT 2015)	- Duly Filled, Stamped and Signed
5.	Self-Declaration on Corruption / Fraudulent Practices	- Duly Filled, Stamped and Signed
6.	Declaration and Commitment to the Code of Ethics	- Duly Filled, Stamped and Signed
7.	Tenderer Information Form	- Duly Filled, Stamped and Signed
8.	Serialization	- Must be chronologically and sequentially serialized i.e. 1,2,3,4……
9.	Tax Compliance Certificate	- -Provide valid tax compliance certificate
10.	Certificate of Incorporation	- Provide Copy of certificate
11.	Bid bond	Provide Original Bid bond of at least **Kshs. 100,000/=)** valid for a period of 150 days from date of tender opening

NB: Bidders must meet all the Mandatory requirements to qualify for Technical Evaluation.

The Procuring Entity shall evaluate the Technical aspects of the Tender to determine compliance with the Procuring Entity's requirements under Section V 'Schedule of Requirement' and whether the Tenders are substantially responsive to the Technical Specifications and other Requirements.

STAGE 2. TECHNICAL EVALUATION CRITERIA

Under this criterion responsive bidders from the mandatory evaluation stage

shall beevaluated in two stages namely.

2A- Documentation evaluation

Only bidders who submit all mandatory requirements will proceed to part 2B **PRODUCT evaluation.**

2B- Product evaluation

- Under this criterion the Hospital shall evaluate the **Literature and brochures** with its technicalspecification to confirm whether the sample meet the Hospital specification.

NB Only bids that qualify at Product Evaluation stage 2B above shall proceed to financial/price evaluation.

2. TECHNICAL EVALUATION

Technical evaluation will be done on the sample and Literature submitted by the Bidders and will involve following:

1. Evaluation against specifications given in the Tender Documents
2. Original literature, complete and in English language will be evaluated where applicable
3. Products officially will be checked and certified by lab tests in Kemri and NPHLS at tenderers costs on request where applicable
4. Samples must not be expired within the tender validity period.
5. Sample must be presentation of the actual product to be supplied.
6. Sample must have a plain label indicating the tender number and product number.

Stage 3 - Financial Evaluation

Evaluation will involve the

following

(a). Determination of evaluated price for each bid using the Following

i) There will be no corrections of arithmetic errors as per Public Procurement & Assets Disposal Act 2015 Section82.

ii) Conversion of all tender to same currency using a uniform exchange rate prevailing at the Closing date of the Tender

iii) Application of any discount offered on the tender

iv) Establish if items quoted for are within prevailing market rates from the known retail outlets & Public Procurement Regulatory Authority price index. A written undertaking that the prices shall remain valid for 12 months from date of contract in line with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act 2015 section139(3).

(b) Ranking of Tenders according to their evaluated prices

All documents indicated above and all other technical documents required to qualify for the tender participation should be submitted together with the bid on or before the closing date. Any bid not accompanied by the documents shall be rejected as non responsive

(Delivery notes not necessary from same institution issuing recommendation letters)

22.1 Evaluation of Commercial Terms and Conditions of the Tender (ITT 33.1(a)):

The Procuring Entity shall determine whether the Tenders are substantially responsive to the Commercial and Contractual Terms and Conditions (e.g. Performance securities, Payment and delivery schedules).

[The Procuring Entity will highlight herein any particular requirements under the Contract which the Tenderer is required to specifically confirm or provide information to enable evaluation of Commercial Terms and Conditions of the Tender]

222 Evaluation Criteria (Other Factors) (ITT 33.6)

The Procuring Entity's evaluation of a Tender may take into account, in addition to the Tender Price quoted in accordance with ITT 13.8, one or more of the following factors as specified in ITT 33.2(d) and in TDS ITT 33.6, using the following criteria and methodologies.

a) Delivery schedule.

The Goods specified in the List of Goods are required to be delivered within the acceptable time range (after the earliest and before the final date, both dates inclusive) specified in Section V, Schedule of Requirements. No credit will be given to deliveries before the earliest date, and Tenders offering delivery after the final date shall be treated as non-responsive. Within this acceptable period, an adjustment of [insert the adjustment factor], will be added, for evaluation purposes only, to the Tender price of Tenders offering deliveries later than the "Earliest Delivery Date" specified in Section V, Schedule of Requirements.

[An adjustment factor of 0.5% per week of delay would be reasonable. However, the adjustment factor should not be more than the rate of Liquidated Damages to be applied in case of delay in delivery of Goods and Services under the Contract conditions.]

b) **Deviation in payment schedule**. *[insert one of the following]*

i. tenderers shall state their Tender price for the payment schedule outlined in the SCC. Tenders shall be evaluated on the basis of this base price. tenderers are, however, permitted to state an alternative payment schedule and indicate the reduction in Tender price they wish to offer for such alternative payment schedule. The Procuring Entity may consider the alternative payment schedule and the reduced Tender price offered by the tenderer selected on the basis of the base price for the payment schedule outlined in the SCC.

or

ii. The SCC stipulates the payment schedule specified by the Procuring Entity. If a Tender deviate from the schedule and if such deviation is considered acceptable to the Procuring Entity, the Tender will be evaluated by calculating interest earned for any earlier payments involved in the terms outlined in the Tender as compared with those stipulated in the SCC, at the rate per annum [insert adjustment rate].

c) **Cost of major replacement components**, mandatory spare parts, and service. *[insert one of the followings]*

The list of items and quantities of major assemblies, components, and selected spare parts, likely to be required during the initial period of operation specified in the TDS 15.4, is in the List of Goods. An adjustment equal to the total cost of these items, at the unit prices quoted in each Tender, shall be added to the Tender price, for evaluation purposes only.

or

The Procuring Entity will draw up a list of high-usage and high-value items of components and spare parts, along with estimated quantities of usage in the initial period of operation specified in the TDS 15.4. The total cost of these items and quantities will be computed from spare parts unit prices submitted by the tenderer and added to the Tender price, for evaluation purposes only.

or

Tenderer shall provide along with its Tender, the list of recommended spare parts for Goods offered indicating for each item of spare part the recommended quantity and unit, and total CIP final destination prices required during the initial period of operation specified in the TDS 15.4. The prices offered shall not exceed the prevailing prices charged to other parties by the Tenderer. The cost of such spare parts will not be taken into account for tender evaluation. The Procuring Entity may award the contract for spare parts to the Tenderer that is successful for the supply of Goods, by selecting at its option, from the Tender's list of recommended spare parts, such items and quantities against each as the Procuring Entity may deem appropriate at the unit prices indicated by the Tenderer but not exceeding ----% (present) of the cost of Goods [normally not more than 10% or 15%.]

d) **Availability in Kenya** of spare parts and after sales services for equipment offered in the Tender.

An adjustment equal to the cost to the Procuring Entity of establishing the minimum service facilities and parts inventories if quoted separately, shall be added to the Tender price, for evaluation purposes only.

e) Life Cycle Costs

If specified in TDS 33.6, an adjustment to consider the additional life cycle costs for the period specified below, such as the operating and maintenance costs of the Goods, will be added to the Tender price, for evaluation purposes only. The adjustment will be evaluated in accordance with the methodology specified below and the following information: not applicable

[Note to Procuring Entity: Life cycle costing should be used when the costs of operation and/or maintenance over the specified life of the goods are estimated to be considerable in comparison with the initial cost and may vary among different Tenders. Life cycle costs shall be evaluated on a net present value basis. If life cycle costs apply, then specify the factors required to determine them for evaluation purposes.

[Either amend the following text as required, or delete if life cycle cost is not applicable]

i) number of years for life cycle cost determination *[insert the number of years of economic life of Goods];*

ii) the discount rate to be applied to determine the net present value of the life-cycle-cost is *[insert the discount rate*];

iii) the annual operating and maintenance costs (recurrent costs) shall be determined on the basis of the following methodology: *[insert methodology E.G. This should include factors that will be used for determination of life-cycle- cost such as costs of operation and maintenance, residual value at the end of economic life of Goods, major elements that will be used for determination of cost of operation and maintenance such as fuel, power, labor, spare parts, etc. unit prices of elements such as fuel, power, etc., quantity of annual usage such as Kms or Hours of operation of Goods, Formula for calculation of LCC, etc*];

iv) and the following information is required from tenderers *[insert any information required from tenderers, including prices e.g. Guaranteed fuel and/or power consumption, cost of labour, spare parts, etc*].

f) **Performance and productivity of the equipment**: ***[insert one of the followings]***

i) Performance and productivity of the equipment. An adjustment representing the capitalized cost of additional operating costs over the life of the goods will be added to the Tender price, for evaluation purposes if specified in the TDS 33.6. The adjustment will be evaluated based on the drop in the guaranteed performance or efficiency offered in the Tender below the norm of 100, using the methodology specified below.
*[Insert the methodology and criteria if applicable e.g. The Following aspects could be considered in the formulation of this methodology and criteria: (i) Tender price for the equipment; ii) Price of spare parts required for AAA years of operations, iii) Adjustments to tender price for omissions, deviations and exceptions to technical and commercial conditions in the tender documents; iv) Capitalized cost savings due to the equipment efficiency at the rate of **XXX** (specify currency and amount) for each **YYY %** (percent) above the **minimum ZZZ %** (percent) efficiency; v) Capitalized cost for the auxiliary power consumption at **PPP** (specify currency and amount) per KW for AAA years; and vi) Applicable discount rate of **BBB%**.]*

or

ii) An adjustment to consider the productivity of the goods offered in the Tender will be added to the Tender price, for evaluation purposes only, if specified in ITT 33.6. The adjustment will be evaluated based on the cost per unit of the actual productivity of goods offered in the Tender with respect to minimum required values, using the methodology specified below.

[Insert the methodology and criteria if applicable E.G. The evaluation and comparison of responsive tenders shall be based on the total life cycle

cost for XXX years, per unit of output. The life cycle cost shall be the sum of the initial purchase price of the equipment and the cost of operation in electric energy for XXX years of operation at unit cost of AAA (specify currency and amount) per kwh, discounted to net present value at YYY percent.]

g) Specific additional criteria

[Other specific additional criteria to be considered in the evaluation, and the evaluation method shall be detailed in TDS 34.6][If specific **sustainable procurement technical requirements** have been specified in Section VII- Specification, **either** state that (i) those requirements will be evaluated on a pass/fail (compliance basis) **or** otherwise (ii) in addition to evaluating those requirements on a pass/fail (compliance basis), if applicable, specify the monetary adjustments to be applied to Tender Prices for comparison purposes on account of Tenders that exceed the specified minimum sustainable procurement technical requirements.]

22.4. Multiple Contracts (ITT 33.4)

Multiple contracts will be permitted in accordance with ITT 33.4. Tenderers are evaluated on basis of Lots and the lowest evaluated tenderer identified for each Lot. The Procuring Entity will select one Option of the two Options listed below for award of Contracts.

OPTION 1

i) If a tenderer wins only one Lot, the tenderer will be awarded a contract for that Lot, provided the tenderer meets the Eligibility and Qualification Criteria for that Lot.

ii) If a tenderer wins more than one Lot, the tender will be awarded contracts for all won Lots, provided the tenderer meets the aggregate Eligibility and Qualification Criteria for all the Lots. The tenderer will be awarded the combination of Lots for which the tenderer qualifies and the others will be considered for award to second lowest the tenderers.

OPTION 2

The Procuring Entity will consider all possible combinations of won Lots [contract(s)]and determine the combinations with the lowest evaluated price. Tenders will then be awarded to the Tenderer or Tenderers in the combinations provided the tenderer meets the aggregate Eligibility and Qualification Criteria for all the won Lots.

22.5. Alternative Tenders

(ITT 13.1) *An alternative if permitted under ITT*

13.1, will be evaluated as follows: [insert one of the

following]

"A Tenderer may submit an alternative Tender only with a Tender for the base case. The Procuring Entity shall only consider the alternative Tenders offered by the Tenderer whose Tender for the base case was determined to be the Lowest Evaluated Tender."
or
"A Tenderer may submit an alternative Tender with or without a Tender for the base case. The Procuring Entity shall consider Tenders offered for alternatives as specified in the Technical Specifications of Section V, Schedule of Requirements. All Tenders received, for the base case, as well as alternative Tenders meeting the specified requirements, shall be evaluated on their own merits in accordance with the same procedures, as specified in the ITT 33."

3. MARGIN OF PREFERENCE

31 If the TDS so specifies, the Procuring Entity will grant a margin of preference of 15% (fifteen percent) to Tenderers offering goods manufactured, mined, extracted, grown, assembled or semi-processed in Kenya. Goods assembled or semi-processed in Kenya shall have a local content of not less than 40%.

32 The margin of preference will be applied in accordance with, and subject to, the following provisions:

a) Tenderers applying for such preference on goods offered shall provide, as part of the data for qualification, such information, including details of the goods produced in Kenya, so as to determine whether, according to the classification established by the Procuring Entity, a particular category of goods or group of goods qualifies for a margin of preference.

b) After Tenders have been received and reviewed by the Procuring Entity, goods offered in the responsive Tenders shall be assessed to ascertain they are manufactured, mined, extracted, grown, assembled or semi- processed in Kenya. Responsive tenders shall be classified into the following groups:

i) **Group A:** Tenders offering goods manufactured in Kenya, for which (a) labour, raw materials, and components from within Kenya account for more than forty (40) percent of the Ex-Works price; and
(b) the production facility in which they will be manufactured or assembled has been
engaged in manufacturing or assembling such goods at least since the date of Tender
Submission date;

ii) **Group B:** All other Tenders offering Goods manufactured in Kenya;

iii) **Group C:** Tenders offering Goods manufactured outside Kenya that have been already imported or that will be imported.

c) To facilitate this classification by the Procuring Entity, the Tenderer shall complete whichever version of the Price Schedule furnished in the Tender Documents is appropriate. Incorrect classification may render the Tender non-responsive as no reclassification will be permitted after Tender opening. Tenderers shall provide correct information especially with respect to duties, taxes etc. paid on previously imported Goods and percentage of local labour, materials and components for Goods manufactured in Kenya as any false information which cannot be supported by documentation may render the Tender non-responsive besides other sanctions for providing falsified information.

d) The Procuring Entity will first review the Tenders to confirm the appropriateness of the Tender group classification to which Tenderers assigned their Tenders in preparing their Tender Forms and Price Schedules.

e) All evaluated Tenders in each group will then be compared to determine the lowest evaluated Tender of each group. Such lowest evaluated Tenders shall be compared with each other and if as a result of this comparison a Tender from Group A or Group B is the lowest, it shall be selected for the award.

f) If as a result of the preceding comparison, the lowest evaluated Tender is a Tender from Group C, all Tenders from Group C shall be further compared with the lowest evaluated Tender from Group A after adding to the evaluated price of goods offered in each Tender from Group C, for the purpose of this further comparison only, an amount equal to 15% (fifteen percent) of the respective CIP Tender price for goods to be imported and already imported goods. Both prices shall include unconditional discounts and be corrected for arithmetical errors. If the Tender from Group A is the lowest, it shall be selected for award. If not, the lowest evaluated Tender from Group C shall be selected as per paragraph (e) above."

4. Post-Qualification of Tenderers (ITT 37) – not applicable

*[**Note for Procuring Entity to be deleted before issuing the tender documents**.*

This STD for Procurement of Goods assumes that no Prequalification has taken place before tendering. However, if a Prequalification process is undertaken, the Qualification Criteria stipulated in this Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria must be updated to ensure that the Tenderer and any Sub- Suppliers shall meet or continue to meet the Criteria used at the time of Prequalification.]

41 Post-Qualification Criteria (ITT 37.1)

In case the tender was not subject to pre-qualification, the tender that has been determined to be the lowest evaluated tenderer shall be considered for contract award, subject to meeting each of the following conditions (post qualification Criteria applied on a GO/NO GO basis). The Procuring Entity shall carry out the post- qualification of the Tenderer in accordance with ITT 37, using only the requirements specified herein. Requirements not included in the text below shall not be used in the evaluation of the Tenderer's qualifications. The minimum qualification requirements for multiple contracts will be the sum of the minimum

requirements for respective individual contracts, unless otherwise specified.

*[**Note for Procuring Entity to be deleted before issuing the tender documents**.*
Select requirements (criteria) for post qualification from below as relevant and appropriate for the nature, size and type of Goods and Services to be procured. Generally, for procurement of Goods, unless the value of the item is very large, the criteria for assessment of Manufacturer's technical capability should always be considered more important than its financial resources. For very small value items, the criteria for financial capability may even be omitted].

42 If the Tenderer is a manufacturer

a) Financial Capability

i) The Tenderer shall demonstrate that it has access to, or has available, liquid assets, unencumbered real assets, lines of credit, and other financial means (independent of any contractual advance payment) sufficient to meet the supply cash flow of Kenya Shillings_____[or e

ii) Minimum average annual supply turnover of Kenya Shillings_____*[insert amount, specify a figure about 2.5 times the total Tender price)] or* equivalent calculated as total certified payments received for contracts of goods manufactured and supplied within the last_____ _____*[insert number of years)*. In case of multiple contracts, limitation will be placed on the number of item(s) that will be awarded to the Tenderer.

b) Experience and Technical Capacity

The Tenderer shall furnish documentary evidence to demonstrate that it meets the following experience requirement(s) using the form provided in Section IV. In case the Tenderer is a JV, experience and demonstrated technical capacity of only the JV shall be taken into account and not of individual members nor their individual experience/capacity will be aggregated unless all members of the JV have been manufacturing and supplying Goods offered in the Tender to the same technology, processing, design, materials, specifications, model number, etc. in all respects such that Goods manufactured have the same functional characteristics, performance parameters, outputs and other guarantees and fully interchangeable which shall be documented along with other required documents demonstrating capacity to the satisfaction of the Procuring Entity in case individual members claim experience. Otherwise, documents evidencing experience and technical capacity shall be in the name of the JV that submitted the Tender. Wherever the Words "Similar Goods" have been used it includes upgrades, latest and improved versions or models of similar specifications and technology. Refer to Form Exp-1 to provide the required information.

[list the requirement(s), including experience in successfully implementing sustainable procurement requirements, if specified in the tender document.] Samples of Experience Requirements:

i) The Tenderer shall be manufacturing similar Goods for the last _____(*spec ify the number of years to cover a sufficiently long period ranging from 2 to 5 years depending upon the Goods to be procured*).

ii) The Tenderer shall furnish documentary evidence to demonstrate successful completion of at least _____(*Insert number*) of contracts of similar Goods in the last _____ (*specify number*) each contract costing at least Kenya shillings_____equivalent and involving a supply of at least__percentage of required quantity (*usually the percentage is about 70-80%*) *in some cases where Procuring Entity requires deliveries in a scheduled manner over a specified time, include item (iii) below.*

iii) (**Optional**)
The installed capacity to manufacture_____number of items (*specify the relevant item number*) shall not be less than_____units per _____ (*specify week or month*).

c) (Optional) Documentary Evidence of Usage of Goods (When appropriate)
The Tenderer shall furnish documentary evidence satisfactory to the Procuring Entity to demonstrate that similar Goods as offered in the Tender have been in successful use or

operation for the last _____years. If the Tenderer is a JV, the evidence of demonstrated usage of Goods supplied in the past shall be in the name of the JV.

43 If Tenderer is a Supplier:

If a Tenderer is a Supplier offering the Goods on behalf of or from a Manufacturer under Manufacturer's Authorization Form (Section IV, Tendering Forms), the Manufacturer shall demonstrate the above qualifications 4.2 (b) (i), (ii), and (iii) and the Tenderer shall demonstrate it meets the following criteria.

i) The Tenderer shall demonstrate that it has access to, or has available, liquid assets, unencumbered real assets, lines of credit, and other financial means (independent of any contractual advance payment) sufficient to meet the supply cash flow of Kenya Shillings _____

ii) Minimum average annual supply turnover of Kenya Shillings _____*[in sert amount]* or equivalent calculated as total certified payments received for contracts in progress and/or completed within the last *[insert of year]* years, divided by *[insert number of years]* years.

iii) Has satisfactorily and substantially completed at least _____(*specify number*) contract(s) of a similar nature either within Kenya, the East African Community or abroad, as a prime supplier or a joint venture member, each of a minimum value in Kenya shillings _____ _____equivalent.

44 History of non-performing contracts:

Tenderer (Supplier or/and manufacturer, and each member of JV in case the Tenderer is a JV, shall demonstrate that Non-performance of a contract did not occur as a result of the default of the Tenderer, manufacturer or the member of JV as the case may be, in the last one *years*). The required information shall be furnished as per form CON-2].

45 Pending Litigation

Financial position and prospective long-term profitability of the Single Tenderer, and in the case the Tenderer is a JV, of each member of the JV, shall remain sound according to criteria established with respect to Financial Capability under paragraph I (i) above assuming that all pending litigation will be resolved against the Tenderer. Tenderer shall provide information on pending litigations as per Form CON-2.

4.6. **Litigation History**

There shall be no consistent history of court/arbitral award decisions against the Tenderer, in the last one *years*). All parties to the contract shall furnish the information on the related Form (CON-2) about any litigation or arbitration resulting from contracts completed or ongoing under its execution over the years specified. A consistent history of awards against the Tenderer or any member of a JV may result in rejection of the tender.

SECTION IV - TENDERING FORMS

Form of Tender Tenderer Information Form Tenderer JV Members Information Form

Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured Outside Kenya, to be Imported Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured Outside Kenya, already imported Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured in Kenya Price and Completion Schedule – Related Services Form of Tender Security – Demand Guarantee Form of Tender Security (Tender Bond)

Form of Tender-Securing Declaration Manufacturer's Authorization Form

FORM OF TENDER

INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS

INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS

i) *The Tenderer must prepare this Form of Tender on* SURGICAL DRESSING AND APPLIANCES *with its letterhead clearly showing the Tenderer's complete name and business address.*

ii) *All italicized text is to help Tenderer in preparing this form.*

iii) *Tenderer must complete and sign CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT TENDER DETERMINATION and the SELF DECLARATION OF THE TENDERER and* TENDERER'SELIGIBILITY-CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS QUESTIONNAIRE all *attached to this Form of Tender.*

iv) *The Form of Tender shall include the following Forms duly completed and signed by the Tenderer.*

a) *Tenderer's Eligibility-Confidential Business Questionnaire*

b) *Certificate of Independent Tender Determination*

c) *Self-Declaration of the Tenderer*

Date of this Tender submission:.....*[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender submission]* **Tender Name and Identification:**.....*[insert identification]* **Alternative No.:**.....*[insert identification No if this is a Tender for an alternative]*

To: ..... *[Insert complete name of Procuring Entity]*

a) **No reservations:** We have examined and have no reservations to the Tendering document, including Addenda issued in accordance with Instructions to tenderers (ITT 7);

b) **Eligibility**: We meet the eligibility requirements and have no conflict of interest in accordance with ITT 3;

c) **Tender/Proposal-Securing Declaration**: We have not been suspended nor declared ineligible by the Procuring Entity based on execution of a Tender-Securing Declaration.
or
Proposal-Securing Declaration in Kenya in accordance with ITT 3.6;

d) **Conformity:** We offer to supply in conformity with the Tendering document and in accordance with the Delivery Schedules specified in the Schedule of Requirements the following Goods: [*insert a brief description of the Goods and Related Services*];

e) **Tender Price**: The total price of our Tender, excluding any discounts offered in item (f) below is:

Option 1, in case of one lot: Total price is: *[insert the total price of the Tender in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies];*

or

Option 2, in case of multiple lots: (a) Total price of each lot [*insert the total price of each lot in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies*]; and (b) Total price of all lots (sum of all lots) [*insert the total price of all lots in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies*];

f) **Discounts**: The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are:

i) The discounts offered are: [*Specify in detail each discount offered.*]

ii) The exact method of calculations to determine the net price after application of discounts are shown below: [*Specify in detail the method that shall be used to apply the discounts*];

g) **Tender Validity Period**: Our Tender shall be valid for the period specified in TDS 17.1 (as amended, if applicable) from the date fixed for the Tender submission deadline specified in TDS 21.1 (as amended, if applicable), and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;

(h) **Performance Security**: If our Tender is accepted, we commit to obtain a performance security in accordance with the Tendering document;

i) **One Tender per tenderer**: We are not submitting any other Tender(s) as an individual tenderer, and we are not participating in any other Tender(s) as a Joint Venture member, or as a subcontractor, and meet the requirements of ITT 3.9, other than alternative Tenders submitted in accordance with ITT 12;

j) **Suspension and Debarment**: We, along with any of our subcontractors, suppliers, consultants, manufacturers, or service providers for any part of the contract, are not subject to, and not controlled by any entity or individual that is subject to, a temporary suspension or a debarment imposed by the Procuring Entity. Further, we are not ineligible under the Kenya laws or official regulations or pursuant to a decision of the United Nations Security Council;

k) **State-owned enterprise or institution**: *[select the appropriate option and delete the other] [We are not a state- owned enterprise or institution] / [We are a state-owned enterprise or institution but meet the requirements of ITT 3.7];*

l) **Commissions, gratuities, fees:** We have paid, or will pay the following commissions, gratuities, or fees with respect to the Tendering process or execution of the Contract: *[insert complete name of each Recipient, its full address, the reason for which each commission or gratuity was paid and the amount and currency of each such commission or gratuity]*

Name of Recipient	Address	Reason	Amount

(If none has been paid or is to be paid, indicate "none.")

m) **Binding Contract**: We understand that this Tender, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your Letter of Acceptance, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed;

n) **Procuring Entity Not Bound to Accept**: We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated cost Tender, the Best Evaluated Tender or any other Tender that you may receive; and

o) **Fraud and Corruption**: We hereby certify that we have taken steps to ensure that no person acting for us or on our behalf engages in any type of Fraud and Corruption.

(p) **Code of Ethical Conduct**: We undertake to adhere by the Code of Ethics for Persons Participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal, copy available from_____(*specify website*) during the procurement process and the execution of any resulting contract.

(q) **Collusive practices**: We hereby certify and confirm that the tender is genuine, non-collusive and made with the intention of accepting the contract if awarded. To this effect we have signed the "Certificate of Independent tender Determination" attached below.

(r) We, the Tenderer, have completed fully and signed the following Forms as part of our

Tender:

a) Tenderer's Eligibility; Confidential Business Questionnaire – to establish we are not in any conflict to interest.

b) Certificate of Independent Tender Determination – to declare that we completed the tender without colluding with other tenderers.

c) Self-Declaration of the Tenderer – to declare that we will, if awarded a contract, not engage in any form of fraud and corruption.

d) Declaration and commitment to the Code of Ethics for Persons Participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal.

Further, we confirm that we have read and understood the full content and scope of fraud and corruption as informed in **"Appendix 1- Fraud and Corruption"** attached to the Form of Tender.

Name of the tenderer: *[*insert complete name of the tenderer*]

Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Tender on behalf of the tenderer: **[*insert complete name of person duly authorized to sign the Tender*]

Title of the person signing the Tender: [*insert complete title of the person signing the Tender*] **Signature of the person named above**: [*insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown above*] **Date signed** [*insert date of signing*] **day of** [*insert month*], [*insert year*]

*: In the case of the Tender submitted by a Joint Venture specify the name of the Joint Venture as tenderer.

**: Person signing the Tender shall have the power of attorney given by the tenderer. The power of attorney shall be attached with the Tender Schedules.

CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT TENDER DETERMINATION

I, the undersigned, in submitting the accompanying Letter of Tender to the _____ *[Name of Procuring Entity]* for: *[Name and number of tender]* in response to the request for tenders made by: *[Name of Tenderer]* do hereby make the following statements that I certify to be true and complete in every respect:

I certify, on behalf of *[Name of Tenderer]* that:

1. I have read and I understand the contents of this Certificate;

2. I understand that the Tender will be disqualified if this Certificate is found not to be true and complete in every respect;

3. I am the authorized representative of the Tenderer with authority to sign this Certificate, and to submit the Tender on behalf of the Tenderer;

4. For the purposes of this Certificate and the Tender, I understand that the word "competitor" shall include any individual or organization, other than the Tenderer, whether or not affiliated with the Tenderer, who:

   a) has been requested to submit a Tender in response to this request for tenders;

   b) could potentially submit a tender in response to this request for tenders, based on their qualifications, abilities or experience;

5. The Tenderer discloses that [check one of the following, as applicable]:

   a) The Tenderer has arrived at the Tender independently from, and without consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with, any competitor;

   b) the Tenderer has entered into consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements with one or more competitors regarding this request for tenders, and the Tenderer discloses, in the attached document(s), complete details thereof, including the names of the competitors and the nature of, and reasons for, such consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements;

6. In particular, without limiting the generality of paragraphs (5)(a) or (5)(b) above, there has been no consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor regarding:

   a) prices;

   b) methods, factors or formulas used to calculate prices;

   c) the intention or decision to submit, or not to submit, a tender; or

   d) the submission of a tender which does not meet the specifications of the request for Tenders; except as specifically disclosed pursuant to paragraph (5)(b) above;

7. In addition, there has been no consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor regarding the quality, quantity, specifications or delivery particulars of the works or services to which this request for tenders relates, except as specifically authorized by the procuring authority or as specifically disclosed pursuant to paragraph (5)(b) above;

8. the terms of the Tender have not been, and will not be, knowingly disclosed by the Tenderer, directly or indirectly, to any competitor, prior to the date and time of the official tender opening, or of the awarding of the Contract, whichever comes first, unless otherwise required by law or as specifically disclosed pursuant to paragraph (5)(b) above.

Name _____

SELF-DECLARATION FORMS

FORM SD1

SELF DECLARATION THAT THE PERSON/TENDERER IS NOT DEBARRED IN THE MATTER OF THE PUBLIC PROCUREMENT AND ASSET DISPOSAL ACT 2015.

I ..... of Post Office Box.....being a resident of ..... in the Republic of.....do hereby make a statement as follows:-

1. THAT I am the Company Secretary/ Chief Executive/Managing Director/Principal Officer/Director of ..... *(insert name of the Company)* who is a Bidder in respect of **Tender No.** ..... for..... *(insert tender title/description)* for.....*(insert name of the Procuring entity)* and duly authorized and competent to make this statement.

2. THAT the aforesaid Bidder, its Directors and subcontractors have not been debarred from participating in procurement proceeding under Part IV of the Act.

3. THAT what is deponed to herein above is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

…… …….…. ……
(Title) (Signature) (Date)

Bidder Official Stamp

FORM SD2

SELF DECLARATION THAT THE PERSON/TENDERER WILL NOT ENGAGE IN ANY CORRUPT OR FRAUDULENT PRACTICE

I, ……..... of P.O. Box.....being a resident of..... in the Republic of ..... do hereby make a statement as follows:-

1. THAT I am the Chief Executive/Managing Director/Principal Officer/Director of.....…….……. *(insert name of the Company)* who is a Bidder in respect of **Tender No**. ..... for..... *(Insert tender title/description)* for..... *(insert name of the Procuring entity)* and duly authorized and competent to make this statement.

2. THAT the aforesaid Bidder, its servants and/or agents /subcontractors will not engage in any corrupt or fraudulent practice and has not been requested to pay any inducement to any member of the Board, Management, Staff and/or employees and/or agents of ……..*(insert name of the Procuring entity)* which is the procuring entity.

3. THAT the aforesaid Bidder, its servants and/or agents /subcontractors have not offered any inducement to any member of the Board, Management, Staff and/or employees and/or agents of ……..*(name of the procuring entity)*.

4. THAT the aforesaid Bidder will not engage/has not engaged in any corrosive practice with other bidders participating in the subject tender.

5. THAT what is deponed to herein above is true to the best of my knowledge information and belief.

……..……	……..……..…	……..……..……
(Title)	(Signature)	(Date)

Bidder's Official Stamp

DECLARATION AND COMMITMENT TO THE CODE OF ETHICS

I..... (Person) on behalf of (***Name of the Business/ Company/Firm***).....declare that I have read and fully understood the contents of the Public Procurement & Asset Disposal Act, 2015, Regulations and the Code of Ethics for persons participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal and my responsibilities under the Code.

I do hereby commit to abide by the provisions of the Code of Ethics for persons participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal.

Name of Authorized signatory.....

Sign…….

Position.....

Office address…… Telephone……

E-mail……

Name of the Firm/Company……

Date……

(Company Seal/ Rubber Stamp where applicable)

Witness

Name ……

Sign……

Date……

APPENDIX 1- FRAUD AND CORRUPTION

(Appendix 1 shall not be modified)

1. Purpose

1.1 The Government of Kenya's Anti-Corruption and Economic Crime laws and their sanction's policies and procedures, Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act *(no. 33 of 2015)* and its Regulation, and any other Kenya's Acts or Regulations related to Fraud and Corruption, and similar offences, shall apply with respect to Public Procurement Processes and Contracts that are governed by the laws of Kenya.

2. Requirements

2.1 The Government of Kenya requires that all parties including Procuring Entities, Tenderers, (applicants/proposers), Consultants, Contractors and Suppliers; any Sub-contractors, Sub-consultants, Service providers or Suppliers; any Agents (whether declared or not); and any of their Personnel, involved and engaged in procurement under Kenya's Laws and Regulation, observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement process, selection and contract execution of all contracts, and refrain from Fraud and Corruption and fully comply with Kenya's laws and Regulations as per paragraphs 1.1 above.

2.2 Kenya's public procurement and asset disposal act *(no. 33 of 2015)* under Section 66 describes rules to be followed and actions to be taken in dealing with Corrupt, Coercive, Obstructive, Collusive or Fraudulent practices, and Conflicts of Interest in procurement including consequences for offences committed. A few of the provisions noted below highlight Kenya's policy of no tolerance for such practices and behavior:

1) a person to whom this Act applies shall not be involved in any corrupt, coercive, obstructive, collusive or fraudulent practice; or conflicts of interest in any procurement or asset disposal proceeding;

2) A person referred to under subsection (1) who contravenes the provisions of that sub-section commits an offence;

3) Without limiting the generality of the subsection (1) and (2), the person shall be—
   a) disqualified from entering into a contract for a procurement or asset disposal proceeding; or
   b) if a contract has already been entered into with the person, the contract shall be voidable;

4) The voiding of a contract by the procuring entity under subsection (7) does not limit any legal remedy the procuring entity may have;

5) An employee or agent of the procuring entity or a member of the Board or committee of the procuring entity who has a conflict of interest with respect to a procurement:-
   a) shall not take part in the procurement proceedings;
   b) shall not, after a procurement contract has been entered into, take part in any decision relating to the procurement or contract; and
   c) shall not be a subcontractor for the bidder to whom was awarded contract, or a member of the group of bidders to whom the contract was awarded, but the subcontractor appointed shall meet all the requirements of this Act.

6) An employee, agent or member described in subsection (1) who refrains from doing anything prohibited under that subsection, but for that subsection, would have been within his or her duties shall disclose the conflict of interest to the procuring entity;

7) If a person contravenes subsection (1) with respect to a conflict of interest described in subsection (5)(a) and the contract is awarded to the person or his relative or to another person in whom one of them had a direct or indirect pecuniary interest, the contract shall be terminated and all costs incurred by the public entity shall be made good by the awarding officer. Etc.

2.3 In compliance with Kenya's laws, regulations and policies mentioned above, the Procuring Entity:

a) Defines broadly, for the purposes of the above provisions, the terms set forth below as follows:

   i) "corrupt practice" is the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence improperly the actions of another

party;

ii) "fraudulent practice" is any act or omission, including misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;

iii) "collusive practice" is an arrangement between two or more parties designed to achieve an improper purpose, including to influence improperly the actions of another party;

iv) "coercive practice" is impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence improperly the actions of a party;

v) "obstructive practice" is:

- deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering, or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements to investigators in order to materially impede investigation by Public Procurement Regulatory Authority (PPRA) or any other appropriate authority appointed by Government of Kenya into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive, or collusive practice; and/or threatening, harassing, or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or

- acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the PPRA's or the appointed authority's inspection and audit rights provided for under paragraph 2.3 e. below.

b) Defines more specifically, in accordance with the above procurement Act provisions set forth for fraudulent and collusive practices as follows:

"fraudulent practice" includes a misrepresentation of fact in order to influence a procurement or disposal process or the exercise of a contract to the detriment of the procuring entity or the tenderer or the contractor, and includes collusive practices amongst tenderers prior to or after tender submission designed to establish tender prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the procuring entity of the benefits of free and open competition.

c) Rejects a proposal for award[1] of a contract if PPRA determines that the firm or individual recommended for award, any of its personnel, or its agents, or its sub-consultants, sub-contractors, service providers, suppliers and/ or their employees, has, directly or indirectly, engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, or obstructive practices in competing for the contract in question;

d) Pursuant to the Kenya's above stated Acts and Regulations, may sanction or debar or recommend to appropriate authority (ies) for sanctioning and debarment of a firm or individual, as applicable under the Acts and Regulations;

e) Requires that a clause be included in Tender documents and Request for Proposal documents requiring (i) Tenderers (applicants/proposers), Consultants, Contractors, and Suppliers, and their Sub-contractors, Sub-consultants, Service providers, Suppliers, Agents personnel, permit the PPRA or any other appropriate authority appointed by Government of Kenya to inspect[2] all accounts, records and other documents relating to the procurement process, selection and/or contract execution, and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the PPRA or any other appropriate authority appointed by Government of Kenya; and

f) Pursuant to Section 62 of the above Act, requires Applicants/Tenderers to submit along with their Applications/Tenders/Proposals a "Self-Declaration Form" as included in the procurement document declaring that they and all parties involved in the procurement process and contract execution have not engaged/will not engage in any corrupt or fraudulent practices.

---

[1] *For the avoidance of doubt, a party's ineligibility to be awarded a contract shall include, without limitation, (i) applying for pre-qualification, expressing interest in a consultancy, and tendering, either directly or as a nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service*

provider, in respect of such contract, and (ii) entering into an addendum or amendment introducing a material modification to any existing contract.

[2] *Inspections in this context usually are investigative (i.e., forensic) in nature. They involve fact-finding activities undertaken by the Investigating Authority or persons appointed by the Procuring Entity to address specific matters related to investigations/audits, such as evaluating the veracity of an allegation of possible Fraud and Corruption, through the appropriate mechanisms. Such activity includes but is not limited to: accessing and examining a firm's or individual's financial records and information, and making copies thereof as relevant; accessing and examining any other documents, data and information (whether in hard copy or electronic format) deemed relevant for the investigation/audit, and making copies thereof as relevant; interviewing staff and other relevant individuals; performing physical inspections and site visits; and obtaining third party verification of information.*

TENDERER INFORMATION FORM

[The tenderer shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated below. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.]

Date: …… *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender submission*]

Tender Name and Identification:…….. [*Insert identification*

Alternative No.: ..... *[insert identification No if this is a Tender for an alternative]* Page_____of_____pages

1. Tenderer's Name *[insert Tenderer's legal name]*
2. In case of JV, legal name of each member: *[insert legal name of each member in JV]*
3. Tenderer's actual or intended country of registration: *[insert actual or intended country of registration]*
4. Tenderer's year of registration: *[insert Tenderer's year of registration]*
5. Tenderer's Address in country of registration: *[insert Tenderer's legal address in country of registration]*
6. Tenderer's Authorized Representative Information Name: *[insert Authorized Representative's name]* Address: *[insert Authorized Representative's Address]* Telephone/Fax numbers: *[insert Authorized Representative's telephone/fax numbers]* Email Address: *[insert Authorized Representative's email address]*
7. Attached are copies of original documents of *[check the box(es) of the attached original documents]* ☐ For Kenyan Tenderers a current tax clearance certificate or tax exemption certificate issued by the Kenya Revenue Authority in accordance with ITT 3.14. ☐Articles of Incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association), and/or documents of registration of the legal entity named above, in accordance with ITT 3.4. ☐ In case of JV, letter of intent to form JV or JV agreement, in accordance with ITT 3.1. ☐ In case of state-owned enterprise or institution, in accordance with ITT 4.6 documents establishing: (i) Legal and financial autonomy (ii) Operation under commercial law (iii) Establishing that the tenderer is not under the supervision of the Procuring Entity 2. Included are the organizational chart, a list of Board of Directors, and the beneficial ownership.

TENDERER'S ELIGIBILITY- CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

a) Instruction to Tenderer

Tender is instructed to complete the particulars required in this Form, *one form for each entity if Tender is a JV*. Tenderer is further reminded that it is an offence to give false information on this Form.

A. Tenderer's details

	ITEM	DESCRIPTION
1	Name of the Procuring Entity	
2	Name of the Tenderer	
3	Full Address and Contact Details of the Tenderer. 1. Country 2. City 3. Location 4. Building 5. Floor 6. Postal Address 7.Name and email of contact person.	
4	Reference Number of the Tender	MKH/T/27/2022-2024
5	Date and Time of Tender Opening	15th November 2022 at 10:00am
6	Current Trade License No and Expiring date	
7	Maximum value of business which the Tenderer handles.	
8		

General and Specific Details

b) Sole Proprietor, provide the following details.

Name in full_____

Age_____ Nationality_____

Country of Origin_____ Citizenship _____

c) Partnership, provide the following details.

	Names of Partners	Nationality	Citizenship	% Shares owned
1				
2				
3				

(d) Registered Company, provide the following details.

i) Private or public Company _____

ii) State the nominal and issued capital of the Company-

Nominal Kenya Shillings (Equivalent) .....
Issued Kenya Shillings (Equivalent) .....

iii) Give details of Directors as follows.

	Names of Director	**Nationality**	**Citizenship**	**% Shares owned**
1				
2				
3				

(e) DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST- Interest of the Firm in the Procuring Entity.

(i) Are there any person/persons in …….. (*Name of Procuring Entity)* who has an interest or relationship in this firm? Yes/No……

If yes, provide details as follows.

	Names of Person	Designation in the Procuring Entity	Interest or Relationship with Tenderer
1			
2			
3			

(ii) Conflict of interest disclosure

	Type of Conflict	**Disclosure YES OR NO**	**If YES provide details of the relationship with Tenderer**
1	Tenderer is directly or indirectly controlled by or is under common control with another tenderer.		
2	Tenderer receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another tenderer.		
3	Tenderer has the same legal representative as another tenderer		
4	Tender has a relationship with another tenderer, directly or through common third parties that puts it in a position to influence the tender of another tenderer, or influence the decisions of the Procuring Entity regarding this tendering		

	Type of Conflict	Disclosure YES OR NO	If YES provide details of the relationship with Tenderer
	process.		
5	Any of the Tenderer's affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the tender.		
6	Tenderer would be providing goods, works, non-consulting services or consulting services during implementation of the contract specified in this Tender Document.		
7	Tenderer has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Entity who are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the Tender document or specifications of the Contract, and/or the Tender evaluation process of such contract.		
8	Tenderer has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Entity who would be involved in the implementation or supervision of the Contract.		
9	Has the conflict stemming from such relationship stated in item 7 and 8 above been resolved in a manner acceptable to the Procuring Entity throughout the tendering process and execution of the Contract?		

(f) Certification

On behalf of the Tenderer, I certify that the information given above is correct.

Full Name_____

Title or Designation_____

(Signature) *(Date)*

TENDERER'S JV MEMBERS INFORMATION FORM

[The tenderer shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated below. The following table shall be filled in for the tenderer and for each member of a Joint Venture]].

Date:.....*[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender submission].*

Tender Name and Identification:.....*[insert identification* Alternative No.:.....*[insert identification No if this is a Tender for an alternative].*

Page_____of_____pages

1. Tenderer's Name: *[insert Tenderer's legal name]*
2. Tenderer's JV Member's name: *[insert JV's Member legal name]*
3. Tenderer's JV Member's country of registration: *[insert JV's Member country of registration]*
4. Tenderer's JV Member's year of registration: *[insert JV's Member year of registration]*
5. Tenderer's JV Member's legal address in country of registration: *[insert JV's Member legal address in country of registration]*
6. Tenderer's JV Member's authorized representative information Name: *[insert name of JV's Member authorized representative]* Address: *[insert address of JV's Member authorized representative]* Telephone/Fax numbers: *[insert telephone/fax numbers of JV's Member authorized representative]* Email Address: *[insert email address of JV's Member authorized representative]*
7. Attached are copies of original documents of *[check the box(es) of the attached original documents]* ☐ Articles of Incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association), and/or registration documents of the legal entity named above, in accordance with ITT 4.4. ☐ In case of a state-owned enterprise or institution, documents establishing legal and financial autonomy, operation in accordance with commercial law, and that they are not under the supervision of the Procuring Entity, in accordance with ITT 4.6. 8. Included are the organizational chart, a list of Board of Directors, and the beneficial ownership.

Price Schedule Forms

[The tenderer shall fill in these Price Schedule Forms in accordance with the instructions indicated. The list of line items in column 1 of the ***Price Schedules*** *shall coincide with the List of Goods and Related Services specified by the Procuring Entity in the Schedule of Requirements.]*

Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured Outside Kenya, to be Imported

				(Group C Tenders, goods to be imported) Currencies in accordance with ITT 15			Date: _____ ITT No: _____ Alternative No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Country of Origin	Delivery Date as defined by Incoterms	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price CIP *[insert place of destination]* in accordance with ITT 14.8(b)(i)	CIP Price per line item (Col. 5x6)	Price per line item for inland transportation and other services required in Kenya to convey the Goods to their final destination specified in TDS	Total Price per Line item (Col. 7+8)
[insert number of the item]	*[insert name of good]*	*[insert country of origin of the Good]*	*[insert quoted Delivery Date]*	*[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]*	*[insert unit price CIP per unit]*	*[insert total CIP price per line item]*	*[insert the corresponding price per line item]*	*[insert total price of the line item]*
							Total Price	

Name of tenderer *[insert complete name of tenderer]* Signature of tenderer *[signature of person signing the Tender]* Date *[Insert Date]*

Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured Outside Kenya, already imported*

(Group C Tenders, Goods already imported)
Currencies in accordance with ITT 15

Date: _____
ITT No: _____
Alternative No: _____
Page N° _____ of _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Country of Origin	Delivery Date as defined by Incoterms	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price including Custom Duties and Import Taxes paid, in accordance with ITT 14.8(c)(i)	Custom Duties and Import Taxes paid per unit in accordance with ITT 14.8(c)(ii), [to be supported by documents]	Unit Price net of custom duties and import taxes, in accordance with ITT 14.8 (c) (iii) (Col. 6 minus Col.7)	Price per line item net of Custom Duties and Import Taxes paid, in accordance with ITT 14.8(c)(i) (Col. 5×8)	Price per line item for inland transportation and other services required in Kenya to convey the goods to their final destination, as specified in TDS in accordance with ITT 14.8 (c)(v)	Sales and other taxes paid or payable per item if Contract is awarded (in accordance with ITT 14.8(c)(iv)	Total Price per line item (Col. 9+10)
[insert number of the item]	*[insert name of Goods]*	*[insert country of origin of the Good]*	*[insert quoted Delivery Date]*	*[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]*	*[insert unit price per unit]*	*[insert custom duties and taxes paid per unit]*	*[insert unit price net of custom duties and import taxes]*	*[insert price per line item net of custom duties and import taxes]*	*[insert price per line item for inland transportation and other services required in* Kenya*]*	*[insert sales and other taxes payable per item if Contract is awarded]*	*[insert total price per line item]*
										Total Tender Price	

Name of tenderer [*insert complete name of tenderer*] Signature of tenderer [*signature of person signing the Tender*] Date [*insert date*]

** [For previously imported Goods, the quoted price shall be distinguishable from the original import value of these Goods declared to customs and shall include any rebate or mark-up of the local agent or representative and all local costs except import duties and taxes, which have been and/or have to be paid by the Procuring Entity. For clarity, the tenderers are asked to quote the price including import duties, and additionally to provide the import duties and the price net of import duties which is the difference of those values.]*

Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured in Kenya

Kenya _____	(Group A and B Tenders) Currencies in accordance with ITT 15	Date: _____ ITT No: _____ Alternative No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Line Item N°	Description of Goods	Delivery Date as defined by Incoterms	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price EXW	Total EXW price per line item (Col. 4×5)	Price per line item for inland transportation and other services required in Kenya to convey the Goods to their final destination	Cost of local labor, raw materials and components from with origin in Kenya % of Col. 5	Sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded (in accordance with ITT 14.8(a)(ii)	Total Price per line item (Col. 6+7)
[insert number of the item]	*[insert name of Good]*	*[insert quoted Delivery Date]*	*[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]*	*[insert EXW unit price]*	*[insert total EXW price per line item]*	*[insert the corresponding price per line item]*	*[Insert cost of local labor, raw material and components from within the Purchase's country as a % of the EXW price per line item]*	*[insert sales and other taxes payable per line item if Contract is awarded]*	*[insert total price per item]*
								Total Price	

Name of tenderer [*insert complete name of tenderer*] Signature of tenderer [*signature of person signing the Tender*] Date [*insert date*]

Price and Completion Schedule - Related Services

Currencies in accordance with ITT 15					Date: _____ ITT No: _____ Alternative No: _____ Page N° _____ of _____	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Service N°	Description of Services (excludes inland transportation and other services required in Kenya to convey the goods to their final destination)	Country of Origin	Delivery Date at place of Final destination	Quantity and physical unit	Unit price	Total Price per Service (Col. 5*6 or estimate)
[insert number of the Service]	*[insert name of Services]*	*[insert country of origin of the Services]*	*[insert delivery date at place of final destination per Service]*	*[insert number of units to be supplied and name of the physical unit]*	*[insert unit price per item]*	*[insert total price per item]*
				Total Tender Price		

Name of tenderer [*insert complete name of tenderer*] Signature of tenderer [*signature of person signing the Tender*] Date [*insert date*]

FORM OF TENDER SECURITY-[Option 1–Demand Bank Guarantee]

Beneficiary:_____

Request forTenders No:

_____

Date:_____

TENDER GUARANTEE No.:_____

Guarantor: _____

1. We have been informed that_____(here inafter called "the Applicant") has submitted or will submit to the Beneficiary its Tender (here inafter called" the Tender") for the execution of_____ under Request for Tenders No._____("the ITT").

2. Furthermore, we understand that, according to the Beneficiary's conditions, Tenders must be supported by a Tender guarantee.

3. At the request of the Applicant, we, as Guarantor, hereby irrevocably undertake to pay the Beneficiary any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of_____(_____) upon receipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying demand, supported by the Beneficiary's statement, whether in the demand itself or a separate signed document accompanying or identifying the demand, stating that either the Applicant:

(a) has withdrawn its Tender during the period of Tender validity set forth in the Applicant's Letter of Tender ("the Tender Validity Period"), or any extension thereto provided by the Applicant; or

b) having been notified of the acceptance of its Tender by the Beneficiary during the Tender Validity Period or any extension there to provided by the Applicant, (i) has failed to execute the contract agreement, or (ii) has failed to furnish the Performance.

4. This guarantee will expire: (a) if the Applicant is the successful Tenderer, upon our receipt of copies of the contract agreement signed by the Applicant and the Performance Security and, or (b) if the Applicant is not the successful Tenderer, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of a copy of the Beneficiary's notification to the Applicant of the results of the Tendering process; or (ii) thirty days after the end of the Tender Validity Period.

5. Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at the office indicated above on or before that date.

_____

[signature(s)]

Note: All italicized text is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

FORMAT OF TENDER SECURITY [Option 2–Insurance Guarantee]

TENDER GUARANTEE No.: _____

1. Whereas …….. [*Name of the tenderer]* (hereinafter called "the tenderer") has submitted its tender dated …….. [*Date of submission of tender]* for the …….. *[Name and/or description of the tender]* (hereinafter called "the Tender") for the execution of_____under Request for Tenders No._____("the ITT").

2. KNOW ALL PEOPLE by these presents that WE …….. of …….. [**Name of Insurance Company**] having our registered office at …….. (hereinafter called "the Guarantor"), are bound unto …….. [*Name of Procuring Entity*] (hereinafter called "the Procuring Entity") in the sum of …….. (Currency and guarantee amount) for which payment well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Entity, the Guarantor binds itself, its successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with the Common Seal of the said Guarantor this ___day of _____ 20__.

3. NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that if the Applicant:

   a) has withdrawn its Tender during the period of Tender validity set forth in the Principal's Letter of Tender ("the Tender Validity Period"), or any extension thereto provided by the Principal; or

   b) having been notified of the acceptance of its Tender by the Procuring Entity during the Tender Validity Period or any extension thereto provided by the Principal; (i) failed to execute the Contract agreement; or (ii) has failed to furnish the Performance Security, in accordance with the Instructions to tenderers ("ITT") of the Procuring Entity's Tendering document.

   then the guarantee undertakes to immediately pay to the Procuring Entity up to the above amount upon receipt of the Procuring Entity's first written demand, without the Procuring Entity having to substantiate its demand, provided that in its demand the Procuring Entity shall state that the demand arises from the occurrence of any of the above events, specifying which event(s) has occurred.

4. This guarantee will expire: (a) if the Applicant is the successful Tenderer, upon our receipt of copies of the contract agreement signed by the Applicant and the Performance Security and, or (b) if the Applicant is not the successful Tenderer, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of a copy of the Beneficiary's notification to the Applicant of the results of the Tendering process; or (ii)twenty-eight days after the end of the Tender Validity Period.

5. Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at the office indicated above on or before that date.

_____	_____
[Date]	*[Signature of the Guarantor]*
_____	_____
[Witness]	*[Seal]*

Note: All italicized text is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

FORM OF TENDER-SECURING DECLARATION

[The Bidder shall complete this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated]

Date:. . . . . *[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender Submission]*

Tender No.:..... *[Insert number of tendering process]*

To:.....*[insert complete name of*

Purchaser] I/We, the undersigned, declare that:

1. I/We understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Tender-Securing Declaration.

2. I/We accept that I/we will automatically be suspended from being eligible for tendering in any contract with the Purchaser for the period of time of .....*[insert number of months or years]* starting on .....*[insert date]*, if we are in breach of our obligation(s) under the bid conditions, because we – (a) have withdrawn our tender during the period of tender validity specified by us in the Tendering Data Sheet; or (b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the Purchaser during the period of bid validity, (i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Performance Security, in accordance with the instructions to tenders.

3. I/We understand that this Tender Securing Declaration shall expire if we are not the successful Tenderer(s), upon the earlier of:

   a) our receipt of a copy of your notification of the name of the successful Tenderer; or

   b) thirty days after the expiration of our Tender.

4. I/We understand that if I am/we are/in a Joint Venture, the Tender Securing Declaration must be in the name of the Joint Venture that submits the bid, and the Joint Venture has not been legally constituted at the time of bidding, the Tender Securing Declaration shall be in the names of all future partners as named in the letter of intent.

Signed:……

Capacity / title (director or partner or sole proprietor, etc.) …….……. ….....……..

Name: ……

Duly authorized to sign the bid for and on behalf of: .....*[insert complete name of Tenderer]*. Dated on ..... day of..... *[Insert date of signing]*.

Seal or stamp.

MANUFACTURER'S AUTHORIZATION FORM

[The tenderer shall require the Manufacturer to fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. This letter of authorization should be on the letterhead of the Manufacturer and should be signed by a person with the proper authority to sign documents that are binding on the Manufacturer. The tenderer shall include it in its Tender, if so indicated in the ***TDS.****]*

Date:.....*[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender submission]*

ITT No.:.....*[insert number of ITT process]* Alternative No.:.....*[insert identification No if this is a Tender for an alternative]*

To: ..... *[Insert complete name of Procuring Entity]* WHEREAS

We..... *[insert complete name of Manufacturer],* who are official manufacturers of.....*[insert type of goods manufactured],* having factories at [insert full address of Manufacturer's factories], do hereby authorize *[insert complete name of tenderer]* to submit a Tender the purpose of which is to provide the following Goods, manufactured by us..... *[insert name and or brief description of the Goods],* and to subsequently negotiate and sign the Contract.

We hereby extend our full guarantee and warranty in accordance with Clause 28 of the General Conditions of Contract, with respect to the Goods offered by the above firm.

Signed:..... *[Insert signature(s) of authorized representative(s) of the Manufacturer]*

Name:.....*[Insert complete name(s) of authorized representative(s) of the Manufacturer]*

Title:..... *[Insert title]*

Dated on_____day of_____,_____*[insert date of signing]*

PART 2: SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS

Section V - Schedule of Requirements

Notes for Preparing the Schedule of Requirements

The Schedule of Requirements shall be included in the Tendering document by the Procuring Entity, and shall cover, at a minimum, a description of the goods and services to be supplied and the delivery schedule.

The objective of the Schedule of Requirements is to provide sufficient information to enable tenderers to prepare their Tenders efficiently and accurately, in particular, the Price Schedule, for which a form is provided in Section IV. In addition, the Schedule of Requirements, together with the Price Schedule, should serve as a basis in the event of quantity variation at the time of award of contract pursuant to ITT 42.1.

The date or period for delivery should be carefully specified, taking into account (a) the implications of delivery terms stipulated in the Instructions to tenderers pursuant to the *Incoterms* rules that "delivery" takes place when goods are delivered **to the final place of delivery**, and (b) the date prescribed herein from which the Procuring Entity's delivery obligations start (i.e., notice of award, contract signature, opening or confirmation of the letter of credit).

1. **List of Goods and Delivery Schedule**

Items under this contract will be ordered as and when required during the contract period ending on 30th June 2024.

SECTION V: TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

See Schedule of Requirements.
Part one.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR THEATRE SURGICAL CONSUMABLES- 2022-2024

1. a) Strapping Adhesive - 2" x 5 m
   i. Literature and label should include English language
   ii. Should have ownership
   iii. Should have strong adhesiveness on one side
   iv. Should be the size requested for
   v. Have moderate thickness
   vi. Must not be messy
   vii. Must be hypoallergenic
   viii. The packages should be intact
   ix. Expire date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
   x. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
   xi. Sample must be provided
   xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

1. b) Strapping Adhesive 4" x 5 m
   i. Literature and label should include English language
   ii. Should have ownership
   iii. Should have strong adhesiveness on one side
   iv. Should be the size requested for
   v. Have moderate thickness
   vi. Must not be messy
   vii. Must be hypoallergenic
   viii. The packages should be intact
   ix. Expire date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
   x. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
   xi. Sample must be provided
   xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

1. c) Strapping Adhesive - 6" x 5 m
   i. Literature and label should include English language
   ii. Should have ownership
   iii. Should have strong adhesiveness on one side
   iv. Should be the size requested for
   v. Have moderate thickness
   vi. Must not be messy
   vii. Must be hypoallergenic
   viii. The packages should be intact
   ix. Expire date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
   x. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
   x. Sample must be provided
   xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

1. d) Strapping for neonatal size 2" x 5m

i. Sleek bondage
ii. Size as per order
iii. Strong, firm and durable adhesiveness
iv. Intact packaging
i. Able to be used on moist and dry skin
ii. Should be easy to tear
iii. Expire date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
v. Sample must be provided.
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

1. e). Strapping for neonatal size 3"x5m

i. sleek bondage
ii. size as per order
iii. Strong, firm and durable adhesiveness
iv. intact packaging
v. Able to be used on moist and dry skin
vi. Should be easy to tear
vii. Expire date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
viii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
ix. Sample must be provided.
xiii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

2. a) Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 0.5"

i. Should have an easy, straight and bi-directional tear
ii. Should be porous and breathable to maintain skin integrity
iii. Should have good adhesion to skin and tubing for secure placement.
iv. Should be transparent for easy monitoring.
v. Should be latex-free and hypoallergenic
vi. Length upto 9 meters
vii. Should be water-resistant.
viii. Date of manufacture and expiry date
ix. Must be well packed and intact
x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

2. b). Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 1"

i. Should have an easy, straight and bi-directional tear
ii. Should be porous and breathable to maintain skin integrity
iii. Should have good adhesion to skin and tubing for secure placement.
iv. Should be transparent for easy monitoring.
v. Should be latex-free and hypoallergenic
vi. Length upto 9 meters
vii. Should be water-resistant.
viii. Date of manufacture and expiry date
ix. Must be well packed and intact
x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

2. c) Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 2"

i. Should have an easy, straight and bi-directional tear
ii. Should be porous and breathable to maintain skin integrity
iii. Should have good adhesion to skin and tubing for secure placement.
iv. Should be transparent for easy monitoring.
v. Should be latex-free and hypoallergenic
vi. Length upto 9 meters
vii. Should be water-resistant.
viii. Date of manufacture and expiry date

ix. Must be well packed and intact
x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

2.d) Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 3"

i. Should have an easy, straight and bi-directional tear
ii. Should be porous and breathable to maintain skin integrity
iii. Should have good adhesion to skin and tubing for secure placement.
iv. Should be transparent for easy monitoring.
v. Should be latex-free and hypoallergenic
vi. Length upto 9 meters
vii. Should be water-resistant.
viii. Date of manufacture and expiry date
ix. Must be well packed and intact
x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

3.a) Colostomy bags disposable - Child size

i. Should be well fitting and easily applicable
ii. Adhesive ring should not allow any
iii. Leakages
iv. Single use
v. Package should be intact
vi. Should be sterile
vii. Expire date should not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
viii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
ix. Sizes as per order
x. Be soft, textured, PVC material
xi. Odour proof
xii. Breathable flange (porous) with hypoallergenic adhesive
xiii. The hole opening that can be reshaped as required
xiv. Must be drainable pouch with clipless closure
xv. Must have ownership
xiv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

3 b) Colostomy bags disposable - Adults size

i. Should be well fitting and easily applicable
ii. Adhesive ring should not allow any
iii. Leakages
iv. Single use
v. Package should be intact
vi. Should be sterile
vii. Expire date should not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
viii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
ix. Sizes as per order
x. Be soft, textured, PVC material
xi. Odour proof
xii. Breathable flange (porous) with hypoallergenic adhesive
xiii. The hole opening that can be reshaped as required
xiv. Must be drainable pouch with clipless closure
xv. Must have ownership
xv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

3 d) Colostomy bags disposable - Neonatal size

i. Should be well fitting and easily applicable
ii. Adhesive ring should not allow any
iii. Leakages
iv. Single use
v. Package should be intact
vi. Should be sterile

vii. Expire date should not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
viii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
ix. Sizes as per order
x. Be soft, textured, PVC material
xi. Odour proof
xii. Breathable flange (porous) with hypoallergenic adhesive
xiii. The hole opening that can be reshaped as required
xiv. Must be drainable pouch with clipless closure
xv. Must have ownership
xvi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

4. a) Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.4

i. They should be plastic and firm
ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides
iii. Have inbuilt spigot (cover)
iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
v. Packaging should be intact and sterile
vi. For single use (Disposable)
vii. Sizes as per order
viii. Easy to dispense
ix. Must have radio opaque line
x. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
xvi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

4. b) Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.5

i. They should be plastic and firm
ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides
iii. Have inbuilt spigot (cover)
iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
v. Packaging should be intact and sterile
vi. For single use (Disposable)
vii. Sizes as per order
viii. Easy to dispense
ix. Must have radio opaque line
x. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
xvii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

4 c). Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.6

i. They should be plastic and firm
ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides
iii. Have inbuilt spigot (cover)
iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
v. Packaging should be intact and sterile
vi. For single use (Disposable)
vii. Sizes as per order
viii. Easy to dispense
ix. Must have radio opaque line
x. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
xviii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

4.d.) Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.8

i. They should be plastic and firm
ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides
iii. Have inbuilt spigot (cover)
iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
v. Packaging should be intact and sterile
vi. For single use (Disposable)
vii. Sizes as per order
viii. Easy to dispense
ix. Must have radio opaque line

x. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
xix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

4. e.) Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.10

i. They should be plastic and firm
ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides
iii. Have inbuilt spigot (cover)
iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
v. Packaging should be intact and sterile
vi. For single use (Disposable)
vii. Sizes as per order
viii. Easy to dispense
ix. Must have radio opaque line
x. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
xx. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

4.f.) Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.12

i. They should be plastic and firm
ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides
iii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
iv. Packaging should be intact and sterile
v. For single use (Disposable)
vi. Sizes as per order
vii. must have a funnel shape to fit in the feeding tube
viii. Easy to dispense
ix. Must have radio opaque line
x. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

4.g.) Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.14

i. They should be plastic and firm
ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides
iii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
iv. Packaging should be intact and sterile
v. For single use (Disposable)
vi. Sizes as per order
vii. must have a funnel shape to fit in the feeding tube
viii. Easy to dispense
ix. Must have radio opaque line
x. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

4.h.) Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.16

i. They should be plastic and firm
ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides
iii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
iv. Packaging should be intact and sterile
v. For single use (Disposable)
vi. Sizes as per order
vii. must have a funnel shape to fit in the feeding tube
viii. Easy to dispense
ix. Must have radio opaque line
x. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
xiii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

4.i) Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.18

i. They should be plastic and firm

ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides
iii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
iv. Packaging should be intact and sterile
v. For single use (Disposable)
vi. Sizes as per order
vii. must have a funnel shape to fit in the feeding tube
viii. Easy to dispense
ix. Must have radio opaque line
x. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
xiv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

5a). Disposable Foley Catheters - FG.4

i. Must be silicon coated latex material
ii. The packages should be intact
iii. Should be sterile
iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
vi. Single use
vii. Balloon should be deflatable
viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways
ix. Easy to dispense
x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

5. b) Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 6

i. Must be silicon coated latex material
ii. The packages should be intact
iii. Should be sterile
iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
vi. Single use
vii. Balloon should be deflatable
viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways
ix. Easy to dispense
x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

5. c) Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 8

i. Must be silicon coated latex material
ii. The packages should be intact
iii. Should be sterile
iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
vi. Single use
vii. Balloon should be deflatable
viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways
ix. Easy to dispense
x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

5 d) Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 10

i. Must be silicon coated latex material
ii. The packages should be intact
iii. Should be sterile
iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
vi. Single use
vii. Balloon should be deflatable
viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways
ix. Easy to dispense
x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

5. e) Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 12

i. Must be silicon coated latex material
ii. The packages should be intact
iii. Should be sterile
iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
vi. Single use
vii. Balloon should be deflatable
viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways
ix. Easy to dispense
x. Hydrogel catheter with hydrophilic coating, can be used for up to 6 weeks
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

5. f) Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 14

i. Must be silicon coated latex material
ii. The packages should be intact
iii. Should be sterile
iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
vi. Single use
vii. Balloon should be deflatable
viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways
ix. Easy to dispense
x. Hydrogel catheter with hydrophilic coating, can be used for up to 6 weeks
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

5. g) Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 16

i. Must be silicon coated latex material
ii. The packages should be intact
iii. Should be sterile
iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
vi. Single use
vii. Balloon should be deflatable
viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways
xii. Easy to dispense
xiii. Hydrogel catheter with hydrophilic coating, can be used for up to 6 weeks
xiv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

5. h). Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 18

i. Must be silicon coated latex material
ii. The packages should be intact
iii. Should be sterile
iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
vi. Single use
vii. Balloon should be deflatable
viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways
ix. Easy to dispense
x. Hydrogel catheter with hydrophilic coating, can be used for up to 6 weeks
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

5. i). Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 20

i. Must be silicon coated latex material
ii. The packages should be intact
iii. Should be sterile
iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
vi. Single use

vii. Balloon should be deflatable
viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways
ix. Easy to dispense
x. Hydrogel catheter with hydrophilic coating, can be used for up to 6 weeks
x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

5. j. Nephrostomy tubes

i. Pigtail tubes
ii. Ballon nephrostomy tubes
iii. Should be sterile
iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
vi. Single use
vii. Drain with blunt malleable stylet
viii. Silicone made
ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

5k. Nephrostomy drainage bags

i. Reusable bags
ii. Should have a luer lock adaptor
iii. Should an antireflux valve
iv. Should be sterile
v. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
vii. Single use
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

6a) Urine bags for adult

i. Should have inlet, and outlet should be on the lower Part of the bag.
ii. Should have graduations
iii. Should hold at least 2000 mls of urine
iv. Should be of plastic material
v. Expiry date should not be less than $^2/_3$ of shelf life
vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
vii. For single use
viii. Should be leak proof
ix. Must have support tapes at least 30cm each
x. Sample must be provided
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

6b) Urine bag for children

i. Should have inlet, and outlet should be on the lower part of the bag
ii. should have graduations between 50 to 100mls
iii. Should holds at least 500 mls of urine
iv. Should be of plastic material
v. Expiry date should not be less than 2/3 of shelf life
vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
vii. For single use
viii. Should be leak proof
ix. Must have support tapes at least 30cm
x. Sample must be provided
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

6c). Urine bag for Neonates

i. Should have inlet and outlet with
ii. Spigots
iii. Should have graduations between 5 to 10mls
iv. Should hold at least 100 mls of urine
v. Should be of plastic material
vi. Expiry date should not be less than $^2/_3$ of shelf life

vii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
viii. For single use
ix. Should be leak proof
x. Must have support tapes at least 30 cm
xi. Sample must be provided
xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

7 a) Disposable syringe 2MLS with needles G.23

i. Non toxic and pyrogen free -
ii. Must not be leaking
iii. Must be disposable
iv. Expiry date not less than $^2/_3$ of life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
vi. Expiry be indicated
vii. Must be properly packaged box of 100pcs
viii. Must be clearly graduated
ix. Easy to dispense
x. Single packed
xi. Sample must be provided.
xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

7 b) Disposable syringeS 5 mls with needles G.21

i. Non toxic and pyrogen free -
ii. Must not be leaking
iii. Must be disposable
iv. Expiry date not less than $^2/_3$ of life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
vi. Expiry be indicated
vii. Must be properly packaged box of 100pcs
viii. Must be clearly graduated
ix. Easy to dispense
x. Single packed
xi. Sample must be provided.
xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

7 c). Disposable syringes 10 mls with needles G.21

i. Non toxic and pyrogen free -
ii. Must not be leaking
iii. Must be disposable
iv. Expiry date not less than $^2/_3$ of life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
vi. Expiry be indicated
vii. Must be properly packaged box of 100pcs
viii. Must be clearly graduated
ix. Easy to dispense
x. Single packed
xi. Sample must be provided.
xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

7 d.) Disposable syringes 20 mls with needles G.21

i. Non toxic and pyrogen free -
ii. Must not be leaking
iii. Must be disposable
iv. Expiry date not less than $^2/_3$ of life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
vi. Expiry be indicated
vii. Must be properly packaged box of 100pcs
viii. Must be clearly graduated
ix. Easy to dispense
x. Single packed
xi. Sample must be provided.

xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

7e). Disposable syringes wide tapering nozzle 50/60 cc

i. Non-toxic and pyrogen free
ii. Catheter Tip
iii. Must not be leaking
iv. Must be disposable
v. Transparent barrel
vi. Must be Sterile in peel pouch
vii. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
viii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
ix. Must be properly packaged
x. Sterile in peel pouch
xi. Must have wide long tapering nozzles
xii. Clearly graduated
xiii. Easy to dispense
xiv. Single packed
xv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

7f). Disposable syringes - Narrow Nozzle 50/60 cc syringe pump

i. Non toxic and pyrogen free
ii. Must not be leaking
iii. Must be disposable
iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
vi. Must be properly packaged
vii. Must be clearly graduated
viii. Sample must be provided.
ix. luer lock tip
x. Transparent barrel
xi. Must be Sterile in peel pouch
xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

7g). Insulin syringes (1 ml) -

i. Must have a needle size 30/31G firmly
ii. Attached to syringes
iii. Must be sterile
iv. Expiry date not less than $^2/_3$ of shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
vi. Should be clearly and boldly graduated indicating units up to 100units
vii. Must be single use
viii. Easy to peel
ix. Should withdraw insulin easily
x. Should have a strong protective cork
xi. Should be single packed
xii. Sample must be provided
xiii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

8a). Disposable needles - G.25 x 5/8"

i. Non toxic and non pyrogenic
ii. Must be sharp slightly slanted
iii. Must be sterile
iv. Properly packaged and clearly labeled
v. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
vii. Sizes as per order
viii. Must be sharp
ix. Easy to dispense
x. Single packed in a box of 100pcs
xi. Sample must be provided.

xii. Must have ownership
xiii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

8 b) Disposable needles - G.21 x 1.5"

i. Non toxic and non pyrogenic
ii. Must be sharp slightly slanted
iii. Must be sterile
iv. Properly packaged and clearly labeled
v. Expiry date must not be less than $^{2}/_{3}$ shelf life
vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
vii. Sizes as per order
viii. Must be sharp
ix. Easy to dispense
x. Single packed in a box of 100pcs
xi. Sample must be provided.
viii. Must have ownership
ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

8c) Disposable needles - G.23 x 1"

i. Non toxic and non pyrogenic
ii. Must be sharp slightly slanted
iii. Must be sterile
iv. Properly packaged and clearly labeled
v. Expiry date must not be less than $^{2}/_{3}$ shelf life
vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
vii. Sizes as per order
viii. Must be sharp
ix. Easy to dispense
x. Single packed in a box of 100pcs
xi. Sample must be provided.
x. Must have ownership
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

9 a. Surgical blades - No. 10

i. Must be stainless steel or carbon steel
ii. Must be sharp and sterile
iii. Method of sterilization must be indicated
iv. Clearly labeled box of 100 and size indicated
v. Easy to dispense from package
vi. Expiry date must not be less than $^{2}/_{3}$ shelf life
vii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry indicated
viii. Must firmly fit on to the specific parker handle i.e. 3,4, or 5 or 7
ix. Must be packed in individual foil packs
xii. Sample must be provided
xiii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

9b.) Surgical blades - No. 11

i. Must be stainless steel or carbon steel
ii. Must be sharp and sterile
iii. Method of sterilization must be indicated
iv. Clearly labeled box of 100 and size indicated
v. Easy to dispense from package
vi. Expiry date must not be less than $^{2/}{}_{3}$ shelf life
vii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry indicated
viii. Must firmly fit on to the specific parker handle i.e. 3,4, or 5 or 7
ix. Must be packed in individual foil packs
xiv. Sample must be provided
xv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

9. c) Surgical blades - No. 15

i. Must be stainless steel or carbon steel
ii. Must be sharp and sterile
iii. Method of sterilization must be indicated
iv. Clearly labeled box of 100 and size indicated
v. Easy to dispense from package
vi. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
vii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry indicated
viii. Must firmly fit on to the specific parker handle i.e. 3,4, or 5 or 7
ix. Must be packed in individual foil packs
x. Sample must be provided
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

9d. Surgical blades - No. 23

i. Must be stainless steel or carbon steel
ii. Must be sharp and sterile
iii. Method of sterilization must be indicated
iv. Clearly labeled box of 100 and size indicated
v. Easy to dispense from package
vi. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
vii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry indicated
viii. Must firmly fit on to the specific parker handle i.e. 3,4, or 5 or 7
ix. Must be packed in individual foil packs
xvi. Sample must be provided
xvii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

10. a) Digital thermometers -

i. Measurement range 32. c – 43.9
ii. Temp c 32.0 c display L for low
iii. Temp 43.9 c display H for high
iv. **Measurement accuracy**: 0.1 between 34 c and 42 c at an ambient temp of 18 c to 280
v. **Self test value**: automatic internal check at a test of 37.0 c if there is a deviation
vi. of 0.1 c, Ere (error is displayed)
vii. **Display:** smallest unit of display 0.1 c liquid crystal (LCD) three digits
viii. **Signaling Tone:** for signaling that the thermometer is ready to use and the temperature is less than 0.1o c/16
ix. **Storage temperature:** 10^0 c to 60^0 c
x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

11. Haemosets -

i. Must have a blood filter
ii. Must have fluid chamber with graduation is 100mls to 150mls
iii. Must not leak
iv. Must be sterile
v. Chamber must be clearly labeled
vi. Must be transparent
vii. Must have air and drug inlet
viii. Expiry date must not be 2/3 of shelf life
ix. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
x. Must be disposable
xi. Easy to dispense
xii. Must have ownership
xiii. Effective fluid flow regulator
xiv. Sample must be provided.
xv. Single packed
xvi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

12. Solusets -

i. Must have fluid chamber with graduation up to 150 mls
ii. Must not leak

iii. Must be sterile
iv. Chamber must be of soft material
v. Must be clearly labeled
vi. Must be transparent
vii. Must have air & drug inlet
viii. Expiry dates must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
ix. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
x. Must be disposable
xi. Easy to dispense
xii. Must have ownership
xiii. Sample must be provided
xviii. Single packed
xix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

13. Infusion sets

i. Must be sterile
ii. Packaging intact and clearly labeled
iii. Must not leak
iv. Must have air inlet
v. Must be of soft material
vi. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
vii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
viii. Must be disposable
ix. Must be easy to dispense
x. Control button must be well fitting
xi. Single packed.
xii. Sample must be provided.
xiii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

14. Blood giving sets

i. Control button must be well fitting
ii. Must be sterile
iii. Packaging intact and clearly labeled
iv. Must not leak
v. Must not have an air inlet
vi. Must be of soft material
vii. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
viii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
ix. Must have a blood filter
x. Must be disposable
xi. Must be easy to dispense
xii. Inlet lumen should be adequate
xiii. Single packed
xx. Sample must be provided
xxi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

15. Specification for latex powder free presterile surgical gloves

Sizes required

a) 6.0
b) 6.5
c) 7.0
d) 7.5

e) 8.0

i. (Material: Should be Natural rubber latex
ii. (Colour: White
iii. External Surface: Micro-Textured
iv. Internal Surface powder free
v. Durability/ Shelf life: From 2½ years and above applicable at the point of delivery
vi. Package: Properly packed in box of Minimum 30 -50 Pairs
vii. Grip: The glove should have a good grip (should be self holding)
viii. Comfort ability: Gloves should be easy to wear and should be comfortable to users
The gloves should have a good grip (self holding
ix. Safety: Certification on conformation to safety standards of the product

x. Manufactures authorization letter should be provided.
xi. Directions Should have instructions on the use
xii. Contents: One pair should have 2 gloves
xiii. Samples Must provided in a box of 30-50 pairs for evaluation
xiv. Dispensing Must be easy to dispense both from the box and pairs
xv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

16. **Disposable gloves medium size**

(i) Must be disposable single use
(ii) Must be latex material
(iii) Must be pre-powdered
(iv) Not sterile but clean
(v) Expiry date not less than 2/3 of shelf life
(vi) Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
(v) Size as per order
(vi) Sample be provided in box of 100 pieces
(vii) Should not tear easily
(viii) Must be fitting well.
(ix) Must have ownership
(x) Must have a cuff
(xi) Must have a good grip
(xii) Must not have holes
(xiii) Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

17. Disposable gloves medium (powdered free/latex free) size

i. Must be of latex free material
ii. Not sterile but clean
iii. Expiry date must not less than 2/3 shelf life
iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
v. Must have sample of 100 pieces
vi. Must be powder free
vii. Must be fitting well with a good grip
viii. Must have ownership
ix. latex free
x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

18. Gynaegological gloves for maternity Theatre S.7.5

(i) Must be sterile packed in pairs and disposable
(ii) They should have long curve of at least 480 mm
(iii) They must be powdered with usp bioabsorbable cornstarch
(iv) Micro rough textured surface
(v) Anatomically shaped
(vi) Cream colour
(vii) Sample must be provided in a box
(viii) Single packed
(ix) Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

19. Work Safety Coverall Disposable Hazmat Suit

Size

i. Must be a hospital PPE
ii. The product colour and quality must meet user approval before award.
iii. Sample must be provided for evaluation
iv. Brochure must be provided
v. Manufacturers authorization must be provided

a) Small
b) Medium
c) Large
d) X-large
e) XX-large

20. Specification for sluice gloves

a.) Small
b) Medium

i. Purpose: for safe handling of contaminated sets in theatre sluice rooms and CSSD/TSSU
ii. Should be long sleeve gloves, overall length should be from 22 inches and above
iii. The material should be strong
iv. A Pack should have a pair
v. Should be a nitrile latex -free glove
vi. Should be fused with vinyl protective sleeve
vii. Should be comfortable to users
viii. Should be flexible with elastic cuffing
ix. Supplier must provide samples of Small, Medium, large sizes for evaluations
x. A sample and brochure with the product details and direction of use must be presented
xi. Must have manufacturers authorization
xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

21. Razor disposable

i. Must be of plastic material
ii. Must be supplied complete with handles
iii. Blades should be sharp and of stainless steel
iv. Should be for single use
v. Should be soft and smooth with well knitted edges
vi. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
vii. Date of manufacture be indicated
viii. Should be in boxes of 50 pads
ix. Sample must be provided.
x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

22. Transpore tape

a) ½''x 5 yards
b) 1'' x 5 yards
c) 2''x 5 yards
d) 3" x 5 yards

i. Must be properly packed
ii. Must be adhesive on one side
iii. Must be neat and not messy
iv. Size as per order
v. Must have at least 2/3 shelf life
vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
vii. Adhesive should be strong and durable
viii. Able to be used on moist and dry skin
ix. Should be hypoallergenic
x. Sample must be provided

xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

23. Foleys catheters 100% silicon.

a .Size 6 (**2 way)**
b . Size 8 (**2 way)**
c . Size 10 (**2 way)**
d . Size 12 (**2 way)**
e . Size 14 (**2 way)**
f . Size 16 (**2 way)**
g . Size 18 (**2 way)**
h . size 20 (**2 way)**
i Size 23 (3 way)

i. Must be properly packed
ii. Must be 100% silicon
iii. Must be neat and not messy
iv. Size as per order
v. Must have at least 2/3 shelf life
vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
vii. Sample must be provided
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

24. Disposable Nurse C9aps

i. Must be properly packed pack of 100 psc
ii. Must be of light quality material
iii. Must be disposable
iv. Must have an elastic all round to secure fitting
v. Free size to fit all
vi. Must be have ownership
vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

25. Disposable surgeon mask

i. Must be 3 ply
ii. Must have a nose bridge
iii. Must have 4 long tapes
iv. Must be oduor free
v. Package must be intact
vi. Must be easy to dispense
vii. Must be of smooth material
viii. Must be singly packed/folded in boxes of 50 Pieces
ix. Sample must be provided
x. Must have ownership
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

26. Simplastic 3 way catheter

a) Size 16
b) Size 18
c) Size 20
d) Size 22

i. Must be Sterile
ii. Must be silicone
iii. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 of shelf life
iv. Date of manufacture and expiry dates be indicated
v. Must be three way
vi. Must be easy to dispense
vii. Must have ownership
viii. Sample must be provided
ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

27. Haematuria -3 ways catheter

a) Size 18
b) Size 20
c) Size 22
d) Size 24

i. The package must be intact
ii. Must be Sterile
iii. Must be silicon coated (hydrogel coated).
iv. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 of shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and expiry dates be indicated
vi. Must be three way
vii. Must be easy to dispense
viii. Sample must be provided
ix. Must have ownership
x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

28. Transparent IV Cannulae dressing sizes

a) 7cm x9cm
b) 6cm x7 cm
c) 10cm x14cm
d) 15cm x 20cm
e) 10cm x10cm
f) 5cmx5.7 cm

i. Must be sterile
ii. Must be well packed
iii. Must be easy to open
iv. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
v. Should be adhering and tissue friendly
vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
vii. Dressing material must be transparent
viii. Must be a thin film
ix. Must be water proof
x. Must have ownership
xi. Sample must be provided
xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

29. Cystofix (suprapubic cystostomy catheter kit)

a)18 F
b)20 Fr

i. Surgical blade
ii. Trochar
iii. Cannular/ introducer
iv. Balloon catheter
v. Balloon capacity 30cc
vi. Made of silicone Urine bag
vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

30. Hepafix

i. Must be sterile
ii. Must have ownership
iii. Sample must be provide
iv. Date of manufacture and expiry
v. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

31 Post operative film dressing sizes

a) 15cm x8cm
b) 20cm x 10cm
c) 25cm x9cm
d) 35cm x12cm.
e) 35cm x9cm

i. Must be well packed
ii. Must be easy to open
iii. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
v. Dressing material must be transparent
vi. Must be a thin film
vii. Must be water proof
viii. Should have a central absorbent strip thick enough to absorb exudate
ix. Single packed
x. Must be sterile
xi. Must have ownership
xii. Sample must be provided
xiii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

32. POP Bandages sizes

a) Size 20 cm x 270 cm
b) Size 15cm x 270cm
(i) Must have short setting time (3-5 minutes)
(ii) Powder must be evenly spread on the mesh and not fall when opening the pack
(iii) When soaked in water the powder should be retained in the mesh
(iv) The mesh must be closely interwoven
(v) Must not crack after setting
(vi) Sample must be submitted for testing
(vii) Must be white in colour
(viii) Air tight water proof
(ix) Powder must be fine
(x) Provide enough sample to be tested with patient to survive a period of 2 months
(xi) Must have at least 2/3 shelf life
(xii) Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
(xiii) Size as per order
(ixx) Must be allergen free
(xx) Sample must be provided
(xxi) Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

33. Orthopaedic padding sizes

a) 10cm x 3.6m
b) 7.5cm x 3.6 m
c) 15 cm x 3.6 m
i. Must be soft hypoallergenic material
ii. Low dust emission
iii. Fine trimmed edges
iv. Easy to roll on
v. Properly packaged water tight
vi. Sample must be submitted
vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

34. Closed wound suction unit

a) 1/8 size
b) ¼ size
i. Must be sterile
ii. Must be of plastic material
iii. Must create vacuum when applied
iv. Must have two connecting tubes (inlet and outlet)
v. Must have a non returning valve
vi. Tubes connected to the patient must be perforated
vii. Must have a sharp stainless steel introducer
vii. Item must have at least 2/3 shelf life
viii. Manufacture and Date of Expiry
ix. Must be properly packaged
x. Should be graduated

xi. Samples must be provided
xiii. Must be transparent -Must have ownership
xiv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

35. Clamp cut

i. Must be sterile
ii. Package must be sealed and water proof
iii. Must contain a sharp blade
iv. Must contain a clamp
v. Piston must move freely when pressed
vi. Sample must be provided
vii. Expiry date must be 2/3 of shelf life
viii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
ix. Clamp can be securely fastened onto the cord
x. Must contain clear instructions on how it should be used
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

36. Crepe bandages sizes

a) 2”
b) 3”
c) 4”
d) 6”

i. Elasticity should be firm
ii. should retain size and shape on application
iii. Must be closely woven
iv. Must have a pin
v. Properly packaged
vi. Should have 2/3 shelf life
vii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
viii. Order as per the size
ix. Package be intact
x. Samples to be submitted for testing
xi. Must have ownership
xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

37. a) Twin Irrigation Sets for TUR.

i. Must be sterile
ii. Package must intact
iii. Must be single use
iv. Must have 2 spike connectors
v. Must have 2 clamps
vi. Must have Y connection
vii. Must have drip chamber
viii. Must have roller clamp or control button
ix. Sample must be provide
x. Must have ownership
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

37.b) Twin irrigation sets for ureteroscopy.

i. Must be sterile
ii. Package must intact
iii. Must be single use
iv. Must have 2 spike connectors
v. Must have 2 clamps
vi. Must have Y connection
vii. Must have drip chamber
viii. Must have a manual pump segment.
ix. Must have roller clamp or control button
x. sample must be provided
xi. must have ownership

xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

38. V.P Shunt medium pressure and high pressure

a) Adult
b) Paediatric

i. Must have flushing valve
ii. Length must be 75 cm
iii. Must have ventricular catheter with stylet and three connectors
iv. Must be made of plastic opaque material
v. Must have multiple eyes
vi. Must be sterile
vii. Package must be intact
viii. Size must be as per order
ix. Expiry date be 2/3 of shelf life
x. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
xi. Must be single use
xii. Sample must be submitted
xiii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

39. External ventricular drain (EVD)

i. Must have ventricular catheter with stylet/ guide wire
ii. Must have connector
iii. Must have tunneler
iv. Must have circuit tubing with distribution valve
v. Must have a well graduated CVP monitoring device which is not part of the drainage bag.
vi. Must have CSF reservoir and drainage bag
vii. Package must be intact
viii. Date of manufacture and date of expiry
ix. Sample must be provided
x. Must have ownership
xi. Graduated drip chamber positioned to drain to either a target ICP in mmHg or cmH20
xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

40. J.J. Stent (pHreeCOAT)

a) 6 Fr x24cm
b) 6 Fr x26cm
c) 6 Fr x12cm
d) 4.7 FR x 20 cm
e) 4.7 FR x 24cm
f) 4.7 FR x 26cm

i Must be in sterile packaging.
ii Must have a compatible guide wire
iii Must have a compatible pusher, which has a radio-opaque identifier.
iv Must have double open ends.
v sample must be provided
vi Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life.
vii Dates of manufacture and expiry be indicated
viii Sample must be provided
ix Must have ownership
x Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

41. Open end Ureteral catheter.

a) 5 FR
b) 6 FR

i Open end catheter
ii Luer lock adaptor or equivalent
iii Radio opaque identifier.
iv Sterile package

v Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life.
vi Flexible tip.
vii Dates of manufacture and expiry be indicated
viii Material used hydrophilic coating
ix Sample must be provided
x Must have ownership
xi sample must be provided
xii Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

42. **Ureteral Access Sheath.**
a) 10/12 x 25 cm
b) 10/12 x 35 cm
c) 10/12 x 45 cm
d) 11/13 x 35cm
e) 11/13 x 45 cm
f) 12/14 x 35cm
g) 12/14 x 45 cm.

i Reinforced sheath.
ii Hydrophilic coating.
iii Radio opaque marker.
iv Dilator tip.
v Sterile packaging
vi Brochure should be provided
vii must have ownership
viii Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

43. a) Hybrid guide wire
i. 0.035 to .038 x 150 cm
ii. Triton Alloy.
iii. PTFE Coated Shaft.
iv. Hydrophilic floppy tip.
v. Flexible proximal tip.
vi. sample must be provided
vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

b). Hydrophilic guide wire.
i 0.35 to .038 x 150 cm.
ii Nitinol core wire.
iii Hydrophilic coating.
iv Floppy tip.
v Flexible proximal end.
vi sample must be provided
vii Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

44. Stone retrieval basket.
a). Helical Basket
i Nitinol basket.
ii Spring loaded sheath
iii 1.8fr, 1.9fr x 120 cm
iv Zero tip
v Must be sterile
vi sample must be provided
b). N Gage stone retrieval basket.
- 1.7 to 1.9fr x 115 to 120cm
- sample must be provided
- Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

45. High frequency cable compatible with Karl Storz Autocon 3

46. Reusable Laser Fibres.

a) 230im x 300cm
b) 365im x 300cm
c) 600im x 300cm

i. sample must be provided
ii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

47. **Lubricating gel tubes.**

48. **Nelaton Catheters**

a) 14fr x 40cm.
b) 16fr x 40cm.

i. Must be sterile
ii. Packaging intact and clearly labeled
iii. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
v. Single packed.
vi. Sample must be provided.
vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

49. **Disposable Urology drapes**

i. Folded and packaged for easy, aseptic application
ii. All-in-one solutions are easy for one person to drape
iii. Integrated fluid collection pouch for effective fluid management
iv. Fabric that is resistant to tearing, strikethrough and abrasion
v. Impermeable materials help prevent microbial transfer
vi. Provides secure attachment for lines and tubes
vii. Drape Pack with Leggings
viii. Absorbent throughout entire drape
ix. Maximum Rating for flame resistance
x. Low lint generation to reduce the risk of airborne bacterial transmission
xi. Fabric reinforcement to control fluid run-off
xii. Must be sterile
xiii. Packaging intact and clearly labeled
xiv. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
xv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
xvi. Single packed.
xvii. Sample must be provided.
xviii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

50. Bipolar/ saline TUR Electrodes compartible with Karl Storz 24/26 double stem resectoscope.

a) Cutting loop.
b) Vaporization electrode half moon.
c) Coagulation electrode; pointed.
d) Special Bladder cutting loops.
   i. Sample must be provided
   ii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

51. Bipolar/ saline TUR Electrodes compartible with Olympus 24/26

a) Surgmaster 30 degree loop
b) Surgmaster 12 degree loop.
c) Surgmaster roller electrode.
d) Surgmaster vaporizer electrode.
e) Surgmaster oval button electrode.
f) Surgmaster Enucleation electrode.

i. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization
ii. Brochure should be provided

52. Urethrotome.

- Lancet/ Sasche type
- Semi circular/ round type.

a). Compatible with Olympus.
b). Compatible with Karl Storz single stem.
i. Brochure should be provided
ii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

53. Bugbee electrode Compatible with Karl Storz

i. Should be made of stainless steel and PTFE.
ii. Should be supplied in a sterile peel-open pack
iii. For Single use only.
iv. Packaging intact and clearly labeled
v. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
vii. Single packed.
viii. Sample must be provided.
ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

54 TUR Electrode for prostate compatible with Karl Storz system

a) Cutting loop 24 FR, single stem (monopolar electrode)
b) Cold knife
c) Hot BNI knife
d) Roller balls
e) DVIU Knife
i. Sample must be provided for each of the above
ii. Ownership
iii. Sterile package
iv. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life.
v. Flexible tip.
vi. Dates of manufacture and expiry be indicated
vii. Material used hydrophilic coating
viii. Sample must be provided
ix. Must have ownership
x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

55. Skin grafting blades

i. Metallic stainless steel
ii. Blade should fit well into the handle
iii. Must be sterile
iv. Must be single use
v. Easy to dispense
vi. Properly packaged
vii. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
viii. Date of manufacture and date of expiry
ix. sample should be provided.
x. Must have ownership
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

56. Celestine tubes

i Must be sterile
ii Latex material

iii Should have enclosed literature
iv Easy to dispense
v Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life
vi Date of manufacture
vii Date of Expiry be indicated
viii Must have ownership
ix Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

57. Protective overshoe cover

i. Disposable waterproof shoe cover
ii. Quality polythene material
iii. Free size with elastic band to allow fitting in all sizes of shoes
iv. Colour: blue or white
v. Quality workmanship on the item
vi. Sample should be submitted.
vii. Must have a pack of 100 pcs
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

58. Tracheostomy tubes (Plain)

Sizes:
a) 3.0 mm
b) 3.5 mm
c) 4.0 mm
d) 4.5 mm
e) 5.0 mm
f) 5.5 mm
g) 6.0 mm
h) 6.5 mm
i) 7.0 mm
j) 7.5 mm
k) 8.0 mm

i Must have a radio opaque line
ii Must not have a cuff
iii Must be made of PVC material
iv Package must be intact
v Must be sterilized using ethylene oxide gas
vi Must have graduation masks to guide on depth during insertion
vii Must have a universal connector for the
viii Ambu bag or catheters mount
ix Must be implant tested
x Item must have at least 2/3 shelf life
xi Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
xii Must have ownership
xiii Sample must be submitted
xiv Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

59. Tracheostomy tubes cuffed

a) 6.0 mm
b) 6.5 mm
c) 7.0 mm
d) 7.5 mm
e) 8.0 mm
f) 8.5 mm

i Must have a cuff
ii Must have a radio opaque line

iii Must be made of PVC
iv Must be sterilized with ethylene oxide gas
v Package must be intact
vi Must have graduation marks
vii Must have a universal connector for ambubag
viii Must be implant tested
ix Must have ownership
x Must be of portex material
xi Item must have at least 2/3 shelf life
xii Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
xiii Sample must be submitted
xiv Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

60. Thoracic catheters

a) FG. 6
b) FG.8
c) FG.10
d) FG.12
e) FG16
f) FG.20
g) FG.22
h) FG 24
i) FG26
j) FG 28
k) FG 30
l) FG18

i Must be of portex material
ii Must be firm yet soft
iii Must have radio opaque lines and graduated
iv Properly packed and intact
v Must be sterile
vi Easy to peal
vii Item must have at least 2/3 of shelf life
viii Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
ix Sample to be provided
x Must have ownership
xi Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

61. Yanker tubing for suction machine) with pre - attached handle

i. Should be non toxic
ii. Sterile
iii. Single channel blood pressure set
iv. Ownership
v. Connecting tubes with handle
vi. Easy to peel
vii. Length of tubing should be 3 meters
viii. Sample should be provided
ix. Should be clear in colour
x. manufacture and expiry date
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

62. Antimicrobial foam dressing

(a) 15x15cm pack of 10
(b) 20x 30cm pack of 5

i. Sterile
ii. 0.5%polyhexamethyne Biguabude
iii. Easy peel
iv. Ownership
v. Expiry date
vi. Boxes of 10s

vii. Sample must be provided
viii. Manufacturing and expiry date
ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

63. Hydro fiber with silver sheet dressing

a) 15x15cm Pkt of 10pieces
b) 20x20cm Pkt of 10 pieces
c) 20cm by 30cm pack of 5 pieces

i. Sterile
ii. Ownership
iii. Manufacturing and expiry date
iv. Easy to peel
v. Sample must be provided
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

64. Tracheostomy dressing

i. Sterile
ii. Single packed
iii. Easy to peel
iv. Absorbent
v. Hydrocellular foam
vi. Sample must be provided
vii. Manufacturing and expiry date
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

65. Suction machine bottles

i. 2 litre jar
ii. Jar should be clear
iii. Jar should be graduated
iv. Jar should have fitting hooks to the lid
v. Fastening rubber between the jar and the lid
vi. Jar should have a handle
vii. The lid should have a suction pot and a vacuum pot
viii. Sample must be provided
ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

66. Opsite spray dressing

i. 100ml bottles
ii. Quick and easy to apply
iii. Expiry date must be indicated
iv. Instructions for use
v. Ownership
x. Sample must be provided
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

67. Triple antibiotic gauze dressing

i. 10/20 pouches
ii. Ownership
iii. Expiry date 2/3 of shelf life
iv. Must be sterile
v. Must have instructions for use
vi. Sample must be provided
vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

68. Disposable Medical Hand towel

i. Must have Ownership
ii. Expiry date must be indicated
iii. Must be non sterile
iv. Must be white in colour
v. Sample must be provided

vi. Low linting 100% cotton
vii. Must be well packed
viii. Size15"x25"
ix. Packed in 40s or 50s(optional)
x. Must have owner ship
xi. Manufacturer authorization

69. Respirator N95 Masks -.

i. Must have user instructions
ii. In a packet of 10
iii. Must have filter media
iv. Soft inner Layer/soft against face
v. Must have cool flow value
vi. Must have comfort elastic tapes
vii. Comfort to wear
viii. Should not have components made from natural rubber latex
ix. Must have ownership
x. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
xi. Sample must be provided
xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

70. Disposable aprons

i. Should be of foot-length
ii. Disposable strong polythene gauge 40
iii. Tape for tying around
iv. Should not be fast color
v. Sample should be provided
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

71. Aliginate hydrocolloid dressings.

a) 10 x10 cm
b) 10 x20 cm
c) 14x14 cm
d) 20x 30 cm

i. Sterile
ii. Easy to peel
iii. Ownership
iv. manufacturing and Expiry date
v. Dressing change signal
vi. Sample must be provide
vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

72. Calcium alginate sheets

a) 10 x10 cm
b) 10 x20 cm
c) 20x20 cm

i. Sterile
ii. Easy to peel
iii. Ownership
iv. manufacturing and expiry date
v. Sample to be provided

b) Calcium alginate robe

i Width 5cm
ii Length 40- 45cm

73. **Hydrocolloid protective sheets**

a) 10 x10 cm
b) 15 x15cm
c) 20x20 cm
d) 20 x30 cm

i. Sterile
ii. Easy to peel
iii. Ownership
iv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization
v. Manufacturing and expiry date

74. **Foam dressing s with borders**

a) 10 x10 cm
b) 17.5 x 17.5cm
c) 20x20 cm
i. Sterile
ii. Ownership
iii. manufacturing and expiry date
iv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

75. Suture line hydrocolloid dressings

a) 10 x10 cm
b) 5 x25cm
c) 10 x30 cm
i. Sterile
ii. Ownership
iii. manufacturing and expiry date
iv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

76. **Double sided tape**

a) Medium size
b) Large size
i. Must be Sterile
ii. Ownership
iii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

77. **Wound pouch**

a) small,
b) medium
c) large
i. Must be Sterile
ii. Ownership
iii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

78. Hydro fibre with silver sheet dressing

a) 10 x10 cm
b) 15x15cm
c) 20x30 cm
i. sterile
ii. packets of 10 pieces
iii. ownership
iv. easy to peel
v. manufacturing and expiry date
vi. sample must be provided
vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

79. Hydro gel wound dressing

i. Sterile
ii. Ownership
iii. manufacturing and expiry date
iv. With ease of application into cavities
v. Sample must be provided
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

80. Nano crystalline silver dressing

a) 10 x10 cm

b) 20x40 cm

i. Sterile
ii. Ownership
iii. Easy to peel
iv. manufacturing and expiry date
v. Sample must be provided
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

81. **Adhesive post op dressing with highly absorbent pad**

i Sterile
ii Ownership
iii Easy to peel
iv Small, medium and large sizes
v Manufacturing and expiry date
vi Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

82. Charcoal impregnated dressing

a) 10 x10 cm

b) 10x20cm

i. Sterile
ii. Ownership
iii. manufacturing and expiry date
iv. Easy to peel
v. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

83. Inadine sterile non-adhesive dressings with povidone

i. Iodine impregnated in non adhesive carriers
ii. Sterile
iii. Ownership
iv. manufacturing and expiry date
v. Easy to peel
vi. 10cm x 10cm
vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

84. Collagen sheet dressing **a)**10 x10 cm

b) 15x30cm

c) 10x20 cm

i. Biological dressing with bovine collage
ii. Wet dressing
iii. manufacturing and expiry date
iv. Sterile package
v. Ownership
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

85. Multi-layer compressive bandage systems

i. 3 or 4 layers bandages
ii. Able to maintain effective levels of compression after application
iii. Ownership
iv. manufacturing and expiry date
v. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

86. Collagen sheets dressing, Meshed and non-meshed

i. Ownership
ii. manufacturing and expiry date
iii. Sizes small, medium and large

iv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

87. N-95 Particulate Respirator

i. Must be an N-95 particulate respirator
ii. Should be fluid resistant
iii. Must have a cup-shaped from the nose and mouth for comfort and protection (provide tight face-seal).
iv. Should have double head straps designed for comfort.
v. And provide a tight face-seal for maximum protection.
vi. The outside countered nosepiece should provide improved face fit with comfort quantity 50pieces.
vii. The sample must be provided
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

88. **Adhesive securing tape (sleek)**

i Size 7.5cm x 5m

ii Water proof tape

iii Sample must be provided

iv Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

89. Disposable speculums for cervical cancer screening

a) Large
b) Medium
   i. Must be side screw type
   ii. Must be sterile
   iii. Must have a fine finish
   iv. Sample must be provided
   v. Must have ownership
   vi. Must be single use
   vii. Date of manufacturing and expiring
   viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

90. Double Barrel tracheostomy tube

a) size 6.5
b) 7.5
c) 8.0
   i. Must be sterile
   ii. Size as per order
   iii. Must have ownership
   iv. Easy to dispense
   v. Sample must be provided
   vi. Date of manufacturing and expiry
   vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

91. Universal drape set with mayo table cover

i. Must be sterile and disposable.
ii. Must have 4 towels
iii. Must have one(1) a plain drape operating table wrap/ cover of at least 150cm x180cm
iv. Must have one(1) Mayo/Instrument Stand cover PE film of at least 80cmx145cm
v. Must have at least two(2)side drapes of 75cm x100cm
vi. Must have one (1) bottom/foot drape of 175cm x180cm
vii. Must have one(1) top/head drape of 150cm x240cm
viii. Must have operating room Adhesive tape
ix. Method of sterilization must be clearly indicated
x. Must be free from holes, punctures and tear
xi. Must have effective absorption helping to maintain a dry working area.
xii. Must have flexible and comfortable adhesive edges allowing for effective draping of all contours of the body.

xiii. Must have stretchable adhesive edges to maintain a secure seal.
xiv. Adhesive must provide a secure and strong seal even when in contact with excessive fluid.
xv. 100% Impermeable (waterproof) materials providing optimal patient safety.
xvi. Package must be intact and well done.
xvii. Durability/ Shelf life: From 3 years and above applicable at the point of delivery
xviii. Must have manufacturers authorization
xix. Must present at least one sample for evaluation
xx. Safety: Certification on manufacturers' conformation to safety standards of the product is required
xxi. must be easy to dispense to avoid contamination

92. **Specification for C-section drape set with mayo table cover**

i. Must be sterile and disposable.
ii. Must have 4 towels
iii. Must have one(1) a plain drape operating table wrap/ cover of at least 150cm x180cm
iv. Must have one(1) Mayo/Instrument Stand cover PE film of at least 80cmx145cm
v. Must have a C-section drape of at least 225cm X320cm
vi. The C-Section drape must have a hole/opening
vii. The C-Section drape should come with a fluid collection pouch with opening incision film and drainage port
viii. Must have at least one surgical drape/baby sheet of 100cm x150cm
ix. Method of sterilization must be clearly indicated
x. Must be free from holes, punctures and tear
xi. Must have effective absorption helping to maintain a dry working area..
xii. 100% Impermeable (waterproof) materials providing optimal patient safety.
xiii. Package must be intact and well done.
xiv. Durability/ Shelf life: From 3 years and above applicable at the point of delivery
xv. Must have manufacturers authorization
xvi. Must present at least one sample for evaluation
xvii. Safety Certification on manufacturers' conformation to safety standards of the product is required
xviii. must be easy to dispense to avoid contamination

93. A. **Disposable surgeon gowns (reinforced)**

a) Medium (M)
b) Large (L)
c) Extra Large (X L)
d) Extra Extra Large (XX L)

i. Must be sterile and disposable
ii. Material must be soft and non-woven textile
iii. Must be fluid repellent
iv. Must have bacteria and fluid proof interior reinforcement made of PE film
v. Should have breathable sleeves
vi. Must provide optimal staff safety.
vii. Each gown to be supplied with at least two(2) towels
viii. Each gown to be supplied with overwrap
ix. Durability/ Shelf life: From 2½ years and above applicable at the point of delivery
x. Must have manufacturers authorization
xi. Samples of the sizes being offered must be provided for evaluation
xii. Safety: Certification on manufacturers' conformation to safety standards of the product is required.
xiii. Full size length
xiv. 35-37 grams
xv. Must be easy to dispense to avoid contamination
xvi. The sizes as per the schedule of the requirements

93.**B. Disposable surgeon gowns (unreinforced)**

a) Medium (M)
b) Large (L)
c) Extra Large (X L)

d) Extra Extra Large (XX L)

i. Must be sterile and disposable
ii. Material must be soft and non-woven textile
iii. Must be fluid repellent
iv. Must have bacteria and fluid proof interior reinforcement made of PE film
v. Should have breathable sleeves
vi. Must provide optimal staff safety.
vii. Each gown to be supplied with at least two(2) towels
viii. Each gown to be supplied with overwrap
ix. Durability/ Shelf life: From 2½ years and above applicable at
x. the point of delivery
xi. Must have manufacturers authorization
xii. Samples of the sizes being offered must be provided for evaluation
xiii. Safety: Certification on manufacturers' conformation to safety standards of the product is required.
xiv. Full size length
xv. 35-37 grams
xvi. Must be easy to dispense to avoid contamination
xvii. The sizes as per the schedule of the requirements

94. Specification for disposable scrub suits

a) Medium (M)
b) Large (L)
c) Extra Large (X L)
d) Extra Extra Large (XX L)

i. Must be unsterile
ii. Must be made of non-woven material
iii. Material must be soft and comfortable for wear
iv. Colours :Green /blue
v. The shirts must have 3 pockets
vi. The shirts should be short sleeved
vii. The shirts must have press studs
viii. Trousers must have two back pockets
ix. Trousers must have tie waists
x. Must have manufacturers authorization
xi. Bidders must present samples of

95. **Specifications of theatre operating boots**

i. Should be made from Lightweight PVC material
ii. Should have non-marking soles
iii. Washable to at least 50°C
iv. Colour: White
v. Type-Antistatic Boots
vi. Should be Unisex Half Boots
vii. Two Pairs of samples to be presented
viii. Information on sizes will be communicated to the supplier by the department.
ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

96. Specification of Theatre clogs

i. Should have sole with high slip resistance
ii. Material –should be washable at 40°C
iii. Should be antistatic
iv. Should be anti-bacteria, anti-fungus and anti-mould
v. Should have heel insert

vi. Should absorb energy
vii. Should be waterproof
viii. Should have no perforation
ix. Colours: White.
x. Two Pairs of samples to be presented
xi. Information on sizes will be communicated to the supplier by the department
xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

97.Face Mask with full face shield for theatre

i. Should be a full face mask
ii. Should provide splash protections against exposure to blood- borne pathogens
iii. Should be 3 ply with an in-built shield attached on the upper side
iv. Must have tying tape
v. must have an optical clear Shield
vi. Should be conclave
vii. Must be fog free
viii. Extremely light weight
ix. Sizes : medium, large, extra large
x. samples must be provided in box for evaluation
xi. must be easy to dispense
xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

98. Surface disinfectant

i. **Must** be detergent and disinfectant at the same time.
ii. **Must** be non-corrosive to equipment.
iii. **Must** have a PH of 11 before dilution and PH8 after dilution.
iv. Density should not be less than1.
v.**Must** be Bactericidal, virucidal and Fungicidal including yeast and moulds.
vi. **Must** contain Didecydimethylammonium chloride 25mg/gl and 3 diamine-51mg/gl,N-(3- aminoprophyl)-N-dodecylpropane
vii. **Must** have a tight seal.
viii. **Must** have a 20mls pump for dispensing(sample required)
ix. **Must** provide safety data sheet from the manufactures and instructions for use.
x.Must be user friendly, should be aldehyde free.
xi. To be supplied In 5lts containers(sample and brochure required)
xii. **Must** have date of manufacture and expiry.
xiii. Expiry date must be 2/3 of its shelf life.
xiv. **Must** have ownership plus country of origin.
xv. **Must** have original manufactures authorization.
xvi. Must be fumeless

99. Camera drapes

i. Must be a sterile package
ii. Should be waterproof
iii. Must have manufacturers authorization
iv. Must have shelf life of 2 years applicable to time of delivery
v. Must have date of manufacturing and expiring
vi. Should be zigzag fold in size 15cm x279 cms
vii. sample to be provided for evaluation

100**. Surgical clipper with pivoting head with charger**

i. ownership
ii. easy to maneuver
iii. universal for body and head hair removal
iv. literature in English
v. sample provided
vi. Must have shelf life of 2 years applicable to time of delivery
vii. Must have date of manufacturing and expiring
viii. sample to be provided for evaluation
ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

101. Single use blades for surgical clippers with pivoting head

i. Ownership
ii. Must be sterile
iii. Must be compatible with clippers
iv. Acceptable package
v. Sample must be provided
vi. Single use
vii. Literature in English
viii. Must have shelf life of 2 years applicable to time of delivery
ix. Must have date of manufacturing and expiring
x. sample to be provided for evaluation
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

102. Disposable Scrubbing Brushes

i. Should be surgical scrub brushes with sponge
ii. Active in gradient: 13% povidone iodide –minimum available iodide 1%
iii. Should be sterile and for single use.
iv. Should **not** have a nail cleaner.
v. Directions for use should be given.
vi. Must have shelf life of 2 years applicable to time of delivery
vii. Must have date of manufacturing and expiring.
viii. The items should be friendly to the skin.
ix. The product should generate enough lather for scrubbing
x. Five5 samples must be provided for evaluation , four (4) of which must be tested during theatre procedure and evaluation report generated
xi. Must have manufacturers authorization

103A). Reusable linear stapler

To be availed in
a) Small Cutter – 55mm-60mm staple line length small cutter ,each to be supplied with a set of reload
b) Large Cutter – 75mm – 80mm staple line length large cutter each to be supplied with a set of reload

i. Made of Stainless Steel.
ii. Sterilization: - by autoclaving.
iii. Can be used up to minimum 150 firings.
iv. The suppliers to provide brochures/user manual.
v. Each to be supplied for to be supplied with compatible Reloads should
vi. The reloads should have at least 3 years expiring period applicable at the delivery
vii. sample to be provided for evaluations
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

B) i) **Reusable linear stapler** -Small Cutter Reloads (must be sterile for single use)
ii) **Reusable linear stapler** -Large Cutter Reloads (must be sterile for single use)

104. Decontamination Gluterylaldehide OPA Containers

a)Decontamination Gluterylaldehide OPA Containers

- Containers-16.5 inches X11.5inches x 2.5 inches
- Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation

b) Decontamination Gluterylaldehide OPA Containers

- Containers-503mm x186mm
- Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation

c)Decontamination Gluterylaldehide OPA Containers

- Containers 740mm x220mm

i. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation
ii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

105. **Disposable pediatric surgical Blankets compatible with Bayer Hager machine in KNH Theatres**

i. Uninflated dimension:Lenth-41 inch, Width-25 Inch

ii. Inflated Dimensions: Length-22Inch, Width -35Inch
iii. Package- 12 pcs per packet
iv. should have at least 3 years expiring period applicable at the delivery
v. Samples and brochure to be provided for evaluation
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

ITEMS 106 – 111 TO BE COMPATIBLE WITH FORCETRIAD ENERGY SERIES CURRENTLY IN KNH THEATRES

106. Laparoscopic Vessel Sealer Tissue Cutters

i. 37cm length, -5-mm Laparoscopic Vessel Sealer Tissue Cutter
ii. must be sterile and disposable
iii. Must be compatible
iv. sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
v. Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life
vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
vii. must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

107. Vessel Sealer Tissue Cutters for open surgery

i. 23cm length,- 5mm Laparoscopic Vessel Sealer Tissue Cutters For Open Surgery
ii. -must be sterile and disposable
iii. Must be compatible
iv. sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
v. Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life
vi. Date of manufacture
vii. must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

108. Maryland short vessel sealer/cutter

i. 23cm length, 5mm Marylan short vessel sealer/cutter
ii. must be sterile and disposable
iii. Must be Compatible
iv. sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
v. Date of manufacture
vi. Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life
vii. must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

109. Vessel sealer- Small Jaw

i. sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
ii. must be sterile and reusable
iii. Must be Compatible
iv. Date of manufacture
v. Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life
vi. must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres
vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

110. **Advanced bipolar tissue sealer for laparoscopic surgery**

i. 5mm, 45cm length, curved tip, for dissecting and sealing, secure sealing of vessels up to and including 7mm with adaptive tissue technology
ii. sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
iii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
iv. must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres

v. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

111. Advanced bipolar tissue sealer for open surgery

i. 20cm shaft length, 38mm jaw length, and 360 degree shaft rotation, with adaptive tissue technology.
ii. sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
iii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
iv. must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres
v. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

112. Titanium Linear cutter

i. 75mm length, for regular, regular/thick. Thick tissue, cut legth78mm, selectable staple height, staple length81mm with a maximum of 12 firings.
ii. sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
iii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
iv. must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres
v. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

113. Linear cutter reload

i. For regular, regular/thick, thick tissue, to have selectable closed staple height of 1.5- 1.8-2.0mm, wire diameter 0.23mm & open height of 4.4mm.
ii. sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
iii. Manufactures authorization
iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
v. must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

114. Ultrasonic shears for laparoscopic surgery

i. 5mm shaft diameter. Shaft length of 36mm, to have a maximum & minimum hand activation buttons. Secure sealing of vessels up to and including 7mm diameter and lymphatics.
ii. sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
iii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry

115. Nitrile skin examination gloves –Medium Size

i. Should be unsterile and a single use protective glove
ii. Type : Should be powder free-latex free gloves
iii. Should be resistance to blood –borne pathogens
iv. Should be resistant to permeation by chemicals
v. Colour: should be coloured to differentiate them from latex gloves
vi. Packaging: one small packet to have 100 pieces
vii. Must have shelf life of 2 years applicable to time of delivery
viii. must have Date of manufacturing and expiring
ix. sample to be provided for evaluation
x. must be easy to dispense
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

116. Ileostomy bags disposable

i. Should be well fitting and easily applicable
ii. Must have reusable adhesive base ring that should not allow any Leakages
iii. Bags should be single use
iv. Package should be intact
v. Should be sterile
vi. Expire date should not be less than 2/3 of its shelf life
vii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
viii. Sizes as per order
ix. Be soft, textured, PVC material
x. Odour proof

reathable flange (porous) with hypoallergenic adhesive

xi. The hole opening that can be reshaped as required
xii. sample must be provided
xiii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

117. Gun Thermometer

i. Should have precise non contact measurement
ii. Black light LCD display
iii. Memorization of the last 32 measurements
iv. Response time under 1 second
v. Measurable temperature in Celsius
vi. sample must be provided
vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

118. Needles adaptors for IV Cannulae with swab caps

i. Sterile
ii. Ownership
iii. should have a flow rate at gravity
iv. Adaptor should fit to the cannulae
v. Manufacture and expiry date
vi. Sample must be provided
vii. must be easy to dispense
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

119. Automatic biopsy gun and needles

a) Gun requirements

i. Should be reusable system
ii. Single use
iii. Should feature one –handed cocking and a choice of two penetration depth
iv. Penetration depth selection of 15mm and 22mm
v. Should non-roll handle design
vi. A brochure and a sample must be provided
vii. Ownership
viii. Supplier must provide manufacturer's authorization

b) Needles requirements

i. Single packed
ii. Sterile and single use
iii. Ownership
iv. Date of manufacture and expiry
v. Needle sizes :
vi. Samples must be provided compatible with the automatic gun requested(item no 119(a)

i) Breast Core Biopsy Needles

(I a) 14G x 10cm
(I b) 16G x10cm

ii) Tru -cut prostate Needles

(ii a) 18Gx20cm
(ii b) 16G x 20cm

120. Lubricant oil sprays for surgical drills devices

i. Ownership
i. Sample must be provided
ii. Supplied in a 500 ml can
iii. Should have a dispensing nozzle
iv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

121. Surgical skin preparation solution

i. Must have iodine povicrylex 0.7 and isopropyl as active ingredient
ii. Sterile
iii. Ownership
iv. Manufacturing and expiry date
v. Easy to peel
vi. Sample must be provided
vii. Single packed
viii. Preparation solution 26 ml
ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

122. a) Oxygen face mask for Adult

i. Must be a face mark with adjustable elastic straps
ii. Must be single pack
iii. Should have an anatomical design to provide tighter seal
iv. Latex free elastic straps
v. Sample must be PVC material
vi. Must have ownership
vii. Sample must be provided
viii. Should have a mask connector tubing approx.4metres
ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

b) Oxygen face mask for peadiatrics

i. Must be a face mark with adjustable elastic straps
ii. Must be single pack
iii. Should have an anatomical design to provide tighter seal
iv. Latex free elastic straps
v. Sample must be PVC material
vi. Must have ownership
vii. Should have a mask connector tubing approx.4meters
viii. Semi Permiable water proof wound dressing with silver (quantities 5000)
ix. Must be sterile
x. Must have ownership
xi. Size 9cmx35 cm
xii. Easy to dispense
xiii. Date of manufacturing and expiry
xiv. Sample must be provided, printed not stick on labels
xv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

123. Absorbent Dressing Pads

a) 10cm x10cm

b) 20cm x 20cm

i. Must be sterile
ii. Easy to open
iii. Pads should be smooth
iv. Pack of 10 pieces
v. Date of manufacture and expiry
vi. Sample must be provided, printed not stick on labels

vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

124. **Transparent film dressing with absorbent pad**

a) size 10x30cm

b) size 20cm x40cm

i. must be sterile
ii. must be well packed
iii. must be easy to open
iv. must have ownership
v. sample must be provided
vi. date of manufacturing and expiring
vii. Sample must be provided, printed not stick on labels
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

125. Paraffin gauze with chlorohexidine

a) Size - 10cm x 20cm

b) Size - 10cm x40cm

i. must be sterile
ii. must have ownership
iii. easy to dispense
iv. manufacture and expiry date
v. Sample must be provided, printed not stick on labels
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

126. Alcohol Swabs

i. must be sterile
ii. pack of 100 pieces
iii. isopropyl alcohol 70% ,non woven
iv. must be 4cm by 4cm
v. must have ownership
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

127. **Monsel paste /gel**

i. Should be in an opaque container to avoid waste due to evaporation
ii. Should be 8 ml bottles
iii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

128. **Silver nitrate sticks**

i. Should be 75% silver nitrate and 25% potassium nitrate
ii. Plastic applicator for flexibility
iii. 6 inches(15cms)
iv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

129. **Pipelles**

i. Endometrial suction curettes
ii. 3.1 mm OD
iii. Flexible
iv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

130. Loops for LEEP procedure sizes

a) 10mm x 10mm loop
b) 20mm x 8mm loop
c) 20mm x 10mm loop
d) 20mm x 15mm loop

i. Sample should be provided
ii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

131. Antimicrobial foam dressing

a**)** 10 x10 cm
b) 15x15cm

i. Sterile
ii. Packets of 10 pieces
iii. Ownership
iv. Easy to peel
v. Manufacturing and expiry date
vi. Sample must be provided
vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

132. Lubricant oil spray for surgical drills devices

133. Specification for sterile surgical gloves – latex free, powder free sterile surgical

Sizes required

a) 6.0
b) 6.5
c) 7.0
d) 7.5
e) 8.0

i. Material: - Should be free from natural rubber latex, should be powder free
ii. Colour: - White/natural or yellowish
iii. External Surface: - Should have a micro rough surface or finger textured
iv. Internal Surface: - Synthetic/Artificial coating
v. Durability/shelf life: - From 2½ years and above applicable at the point of delivery
vi. Package: - Properly packed in box of Minimum 30 pairs
vii. Grip: - The glove should have a good grip (should be self holding)
viii. Comfort ability: - Gloves should be easy to wear and should be comfortable to users
ix. Safety: - Certification on conformation to safety standards of the product
x. Direction - Should have instructions on the usage
xi. Contents: - One pair should have 2 gloves
xii. Brochure and a sample for each size should be provided for evaluation
xiii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

134. Specifications of theatre operating boots

i. Should be made from Lightweight PVC material
ii. Should have non-marking soles
iii. Washable to at least 50°C
iv. Colour: White
v. Type-Antistatic Boots
vi. Should be Unisex Half Boots
vii. Two Pairs of samples to be presented
viii. Must have manufacturers authorization
ix. Information on sizes will be communicated to the supplier by the department

135. Bipolar forceps cord reusable 15`(4.6 m)

i. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine
ii. Must be reusable
iii. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation
iv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

136. Bayonet Bipolar Forceps- 0.7mm

i. Must have Smooth Tip Bayonet
ii. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine
iii. Must be reusable
iv. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation
v. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

137. Bayonet Bipolar Forcep scoville –Greenwood -19.7-1.5mm

i. Must have Smooth Tip Bayonet
ii. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine
iii. Must be reusable
iv. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation
v. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

138. Bipolar Forceps- 19.1cm

i. Must have Smooth Tip Bayonet
ii. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine
iii. Must be reusable
iv. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation
v. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

139. Patient return electrode cord and clamp reusable 15`(4.6 m)

i. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine
ii. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation
iii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

140. Cordless Ultrasonic

i. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine
ii. Must be reusable
iii. Brochure to be provided for evaluation
iv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

141. Electro surgical hand piece pencil disposable 15'(4.6 m)

i. Hand controlled with plate electrode
ii. Button switch
iii. Safety holster
iv. 10 feet cable
v. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine.
vi. must be three pin
vii. Sample to be provided for evaluation
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

142. Disposable adult patient return electrode complete with a cord and plate

i. Cordless ,hydrogel ,split plate, 150 cm^2
ii. must be disposable
iii. must be compatible to Covedien Machine
iv. should come as pack of cord and plate
v. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

143. Disposable infant patient return electrode.

i. Cordless ,hydrogel ,split plate, 9 inch
ii. must be disposable
iii. must be compatible to Covedien Machine
iv. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation

v. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

144. Disposable Neonatal patient return electrode.

i. For patients < 2.72 kg
ii. must be cordless ,hydrogel ,split plate
iii. must be disposable
iv. must be compatible to Covedien Machine
v. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

145. Laparoscopic Disposable Trocars & Cannules - 10mm

i. For Laparoscopy use
ii. Must be disposable, sterile and sealed
iii. Ownership
iv. Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
vi. Must be well packed and easy peal
vii. Sample to be provided
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

146. Laparoscopic Disposable Trocars & Cannules - 2.5mm

i. For Laparoscopy use
ii. Must be disposable, sterile and sealed
iii. Ownership
iv. Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
vi. Must be well packed easy peal
vii. Sample to be provided
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

147. Laparoscopic Disposable Trocars & Cannules - 5mm

i. For Laparoscopy use
ii. Must be disposable, sterile and sealed
iii. Ownership
iv. Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life
v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
vi. Must be well packed easy peal
vii. Sample to be provided
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

148. Absorbent Cotton Wool

i. Must be absorbent
ii. Must be white in colour.
iii. Must weigh 400grams.
iv. Must be easy to separate.
v. Must not have foreign bodies.
vi. The package must be intact.
vii. Expiry date should be 2/3 of its shelf life.
viii. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated.
ix. Must be 100% cotton wool.
x. Must be well fitting and easily applicable.
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

149. Patients Identifications Bands

i. Should have the following specifications

ii. Must be of non-toxic material
iii. Must have a paper insert for writing patients identification particulars to include:
iv. Patients name (**give adequate space**)
v. IPNO
vi. Age
vii. Sex
viii. Ward
ix. Date and time of admission
x. Must be transparent on one side for reading identification particulars
xi. Must have buttons for adjusting to fit well in all sizes
xii. Sizes as per order
xiii. Proper packaging (box of 100)
xiv. Samples must provided in a box for evaluation
xv. Must be easy to dispense
xvi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

150. Integrated disposable transducer

i. Sterile
ii. Single channel blood pressure set
iii. Expiry date
iv. Ownership
v. Easy to peel
vi. PVC material
vii. Should have releasing/closing corks
viii. Sample must be provided
ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

151. **Intravenous regulator with intravenous set**

i. Must be sterile
ii. Giving set of clear colour
iii. Fluid control valve or lock
iv. Clear graduated regulator
v. Easy to regulate
vi. Cleary indicated mark for regulation flow
vii. Ownership
viii. Instructions for use
ix. Graduated regulating figure ranges clearly marked
x. Sample must be provided
xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

152. Enzymatic surgical instrument cleaner

i. Must have enzymatic activity
ii. Must act on protein load
iii. Must be compatible with instrument without causing corrosion
iv. Must be broad spectrum including viruses
v. Must be compatible with rubbes and flexible surgical instruments
vi. Must inhibit rust
vii. Date of manufacture and expiry must be indicated
viii. Expiry date must be 2/3 shelf life
ix. Should not foam.
x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

153 .a) Eye examination kit

i. original brochure
ii. packed as a lot
iii. schleral marker
iv. speculum-adult/paeds blade

v. sterile
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

b) Eye examination kit

i. Original brochure
ii. Packed as a lot
iii. Schleral marker
iv. 1cc syringe
v. 18 ga hypodermic needle
vi. 27ga ½ hypodermic needle
vii. Speculum –adult/paeds blade
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

154. **Cyclo probe (CPC)**

i. Literature
ii. Double packed
iii. Sterile
iv. Expiry date
v. Compatible with iridex laser machine
vi. Original brochure
vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

155. Vitreo –retinal convenient kit

i. Original brochure
ii. Packed as a lot
iii. Ilm forcep-pro-grip forcep 23ga/25(sub-retinal injection canular.
iv. Ilm elevator retractor 23ga)-45inc/11.5mm extended silicon tubing length,3,0 in tubing extension with female luer adaptor
v. Flute canular(soft tip) 23ga
vi. Magnifying contact lense/30 or widefield contact lens
vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

156. Syringe filter

i. Sterile with expiry date
ii. 22mm
iii. Luer lock
iv. Well packaged.
v. Provide sample
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

157. Infusion/Anterior chamber canular

a) 25 ga

i. Well packaged sterile
ii. Manufacture and expiry date
iii. 0.04mm x 22mm
iv. Provide sample

b) 27 ga

i. Well packaged sterile
ii. Manufacture and expiry date
iii. 0.04mm x 22mm
iv. Provide sample.
v. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

158. Eye drapes

a) Drape size 90x90cm

i. Adhesive area 8x8
ii. Drainage bag 20x13
iii. Well packaged and sterile
iv. ETO/Plasma sterilized
v. 1 year expiry
vi. polypropylene fabric material
vii. Must be water repellent
viii. Incision area 7x9cm (self adhesive)
ix. Must have a drainage pouch of transparent PE film
x. Must be sterile
xi. Date of manufacture and expiry
xii. Sample must be provided, printed not stick on labels
xiii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

b) Drape size 120x120cm -

i. Adhesive area 8x8
ii. Well packaged and sterile
iii. ETO /plasma sterilized.
iv. 1year expiry
i. Polypropylene fabric material
ii. Must be water repellent
iii. Must have a drainage pouch of transparent PE film
iv. Must be sterile
v. Date of manufacture and expiry
v. Sample must be provided, printed not stick on labels
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

159. Eye shield

i. Clear/colored
ii. Plastic
iii. Centrally perforated
iv. Sterile
v. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

160. German swabs sticks

i. Highly absorbent
ii. 64x5mm
iii. Pack of 20 pieces each
iv. Date of manufacture with 1 year expiry
v. Well packaged and sterile.
vi. Extremely hydrophilic
vii. Soft and atraumatic to tissue
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

161. Spear swabs sticks

i. Highly absorbent
ii. Packed of 5 (5 pieces in a pack)
iii. Well packaged and sterile
iv. 1 year expiry date
i. Extremely hydrophilic
ii. Lint and fiber free
iii. Soft and atraumatic for patient use
iv. Date of manufacture and expiry
v. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

162. Symblepharon rings.

i) Silicon

a) 21.0mm
b) 21.5mm
c) 22.0mm

ii) PMMA

a) 21.0mm
b) 21.5mm
c) 22.0mm

i. **Should be** Clear
ii. Single packaged
iii. Centrally perforated
iv. Made of silicon-soft/cloudy finish
v. Attach literature
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

163) Eye pad

i. Well packaged and sterile
ii. EO/Plasma sterilized
iii. Double packaged
iv. Comes as a lot (Adhesive pad and soft pad)
v. Water proof
vi. 12x8cms
vii. Expiry date 1 year
viii. Attach sample
ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

164) Flute cannula tip

i. Double packed and sterile
ii. 20ga
iii. ETO sterilized
iv. Expiry date 1 year
v. Attach sample
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

165) Eye Trocar kit/infusion cannula

i. Well packaged
ii. Metallic tip
iii. ETO sterilized
iv. Straight
v. Provide sample
vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

166) Microsurgical blades

a) Super sharp

i. Color coded
ii. Head capped
iii. Straight
iv. Well packaged and sterile
v. ETO/plasma sterilized
vi. 15° lance tip
vii. Sample provided
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

b. Keratome

i. 2.75/2.8mm
ii. Angled with pointed tip
iii. Head capped
iv. Color coded
v. ETO/plasma sterilized
vi. Well packaged and sterile
vii. Sample provided
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

c.) Crescent

i. 2.1mm
ii. Angled beveled up
iii. Head capped
iv. Color coded
v. ETO/plasma sterilized
vi. Well packaged and sterile
vii. Sample provided
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

167. Fluorescent strips 0.6- 1 mg

i. Must be made of cellulose fiber
ii. Individually packed strips
iii. Each packet to have 100 pieces
iv. Must be easy to peal
v. Must be transparent
vi. Must be sterile
vii. Date of manufacture and expiry
viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

168. Antimicrobial foam dressing

a**)** 10 x10 cm
b) 15x15cm

i. Sterile
ii. Packets of 10 pieces
iii. Ownership
iv. Easy to peel
v. Manufacturing and expiry date
vi. Sample must be provided
vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

169. Reusable patient return electrode cord/clamp

i. Should be compatible with electrosurgical generators available in theatre
ii. Should be compatible with Covidien /Valleylab machine patient return electrodes
iii. Cord Length: 15 feet (4.6 m) cord with REM pin connector
iv. Should have a clamp for inserting disposable patient return electrode
v. Should be single packed

170. Adult cordless Patient Return Electrode compatible with Covidien /Valleylab electrosurgical unit

i. Should have an acrylic adhesive strip on the perimeter to improves electrode-to-patient contact quality while providing a moisture barrier that reduces the chance of fluid invasion
ii. Closed-cell foam backing conforming to most patient contours
iii. Should have the surface area and a thick layer of Polyhesive Hydrogel that disperses the current, minimizing heat production
iv. For use with reusable cord/clamp
v. Latex free

171. Dermatome blades compatible with electrical Zimmer machine in theatre.

a). Blade cover

- Should be easy to remove after blade is properly inserted
- Should minimizes sharps exposure when inserting/removing the blade

b Notch and Key

- Mates with head design for proper assembly
- Lowers the chance of incorrect assembly
- Reduces the risk of patient injury due to improper assembly

c Brass Ring

- Prevents drive pin from enlarging the hole in the blade
- Ensures full travel distance of the blade for optimal cutting

d Finger Cut Outs

- Allows easy access to lift off blade
- Improves staff safety

i. Ownership
ii. Easy to peel
iii. Manufacturing and expiry date
iv. Sample must be provided
v. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

177. Neuro surgery special consumables

	General specification 1. The product must be sterile unless indicated otherwise 2. Original brochure must be provided for evaluation 3. Manufactures authorization must be provided **4.** 2/3 of shelf life applicable at the point of delivery of goods
	Items Description
1.	Codman disposable perforators 14mm-adults
2.	Codman disposable perforators 14mm- Children
3.	Codman oil spray (tins of 400mls)
4.	Craniotome cutter spiral (Medium)-adult
5.	Craniotome cutter spiral (Medium)- paediatrics
6.	Diamond Ball tip cutter 3.3mm rough(medium)
7.	Diamond Ball tip cutter 3.8 mm rough (medium)

8.	Fluted ball tip medium 4.8mm(medium)
9.	Double air hose 5 metres –reusable

178. Maxillofacial drill consumables

	General specification **1.** The product must be sterile unless indicated otherwise **2.** Must be compatible to SYNTHES electric pen drive drill in theatres **3.** Original brochure must be provided for evaluation **4.** Manufactures authorization must be provided shelf life applicable at the point of delivery of goods
	DESCRIPTION
1.	Saw Blade 15 x 6.0 x 0.38 mm, for Sagittal Saw, sterile
2.	Saw Blade 20 x 6.4/2.9 x 0.6 mm, trapezoid, for Reciprocating Saw, sterile
3.	Saw Blade 27 x 6.4 x 0.6 mm, for Reciprocating Saw, sterile
4.	Saw Blade 20 x 6.4/2.9 x 0.6 mm, trapezoid, long, for Reciprocating Saw, sterile
5.	Saw Blade 27 x 6.4/2.9 x 0.6 mm, trapezoid, long, for Reciprocating Saw, sterile
6.	Burr, round, S, Ø 2.5 mm, sterile
7.	Burr, round, M, Ø 2.5 mm, sterile
8.	Burr, round, L, Ø 2.5 mm, sterile
9.	Burr, round, S, Ø 3.0 mm, sterile
10.	Burr, round, M, Ø 3.0 mm, sterile
11.	Burr, round, L, Ø 3.0 mm, sterile
12.	Burr, round, S, Ø 5.0 mm, sterile
13.	Burr, round, M, Ø 5.0 mm, sterile
14.	Burr, round, L, Ø 5.0 mm, sterile
15.	Burr, round, S, Ø 6.5 mm, sterile
16.	Burr, round, M, Ø 6.5 mm, sterile
17.	Burr, round, L, Ø 6.5 mm, sterile
18.	Burr, tapered fissure, S, Ø 2.3 mm, head length 5.2 mm, sterile (Carbide)
19.	Burr, tapered fissure, M, Ø 2.3 mm, head length 5.2 mm, sterile (Carbide)
20.	Burr, tapered fissure, L, Ø 2.3 mm, head length 5.2 mm, sterile (Carbide)
21.	Burr, tapered fissure, S, Ø 2.6 mm, head length 6.8 mm, sterile (Carbide)
22.	Burr, tapered fissure, M, Ø 2.6 mm, head length 6.8 mm, sterile (Carbide)
23.	Burr, tapered fissure, L, Ø 2.6 mm, head length 6.8 mm, sterile (Carbide)
24.	Oil Dispenser with Synthesis® Special Oil, 50 ml, for EPD and APD

179. a) Ligating titanium clips cartridge small size
b) Ligating titanium clips cartridge medium size
c) Ligating titanium clips cartridge large size

i. Sample must be provided for evaluation
ii. Should have a cartridge of six (6) clips
iii. Brochure must be provided
iv. Manufacturers authorization must be provided

180 a) liga clips 100 micron
b) Liga clips 300 micron

i. Samples must be provided for evaluation
ii. Brochure must be provided
iii. Manufacturers authorization must be provided

181. Orthopaedic drill specifications: battery hand piece
i. Modular hand piece and must be canulated.

ii. Sterilizable.
iii. Universal/Compact battery charger with complete accessories; power cord must have a plug compatible with local sockets.
iv. 4 rechargeable batteries.
v. Canulated chuck and key compatible with k-wires, drill bits of size 1.5 to 5.0mm, and DHS triple reamers,
vi. Staff training on delivery of the items.
vii. 2 years warranty

182. Energizer Batteries

a) Energizer Batteries size C
b) Energizer Batteries size AA
c) Energizer Batteries size AAA

i Supply in pairs
ii Acceptable package
iii Manufacturing and expiry date
iv Sample must be provided
v Package in pairs
vi Manufacturing and expiry date

183. Alkaline/ Alcaline Battery

i. 9 volts
ii. Ownership
iii. Expiry date
iv. Acceptable package
v. Single package
vi. Sample must be provided
vii. Sample must be provided
viii. Manufacturing and expiry date

184. Sleek tape

a. 2,5 cm × 5m
b. 5 cm × 5m
c. 7,5 cm × 5m

i. Should be waterproof adhesive strapping
ii. Should have Plastic exterior surface resistant to oil and grease
iii. Should consists of a smooth, thin, plastic film spread with a strong adhesive
iv. Should be strong and reliable
v. Should have slight stretch which allows the tape to mould to body contours

185. Sanitary pads

i Must have date of manufacture and Expiry indicated
ii Package must be of water proof material and well sealed
iii Pad should be sealed on both sides
iv Absorbency: -one side should be able to absorb and the other side should be leak proof
v Length 10" long, ½" thick and 2 ½" wide
vi Should have disposal bags in the package
vii Pads should have long ends at least 6"
viii Sample must be provided

186. Neuro microscope drapes

i. Should be clear
ii. Should be compatible with the Pentero Series of neuro microscope

iii. Sample must be provided for evaluation
iv. Manufacturers authorization must be provided

187. ECG Gel

i Should be soluble in water and cleans easily
ii Non irritation
iii Non toxic and inert effect on the skin.
iv PH: 5.5-8
v 250 ml gel tube.
vi No oil and oily materials.
vii Should have no damage and corrosion to the ECG electrode.
viii Should be environment Friendly.

188. ECG Papers compatible with Phillips defibrillator

vi. Sample must be provided for evaluation
vii. Brochure must be provided
viii. Manufacturers authorization must be provided

189. Level 1 fluid warmer set

i. Sample must be provided for evaluation
ii. Brochure must be provided
iii. Manufacturers authorization must be provided

190. Level 1 pressure monitoring kit

i. Sample must be provided for evaluation
ii. Brochure must be provided
iii. Manufacturers authorization must be provided

191.4 line CVP set

i. Sample must be provided for evaluation
ii. Brochure must be provided
iii. Manufacturers authorization must be provided

1 **92. Percutenous CVP introducer set**

i. Sample must be provided for evaluation
ii. Brochure must be provided
iii. Manufacturers authorization must be provided

193. IV pressure flow sensor (flow tract)

i. Sample must be provided for evaluation
ii. Brochure must be provided
iii. Manufacturers authorization must be provided

194. Antiembolic stocking

i. Sample must be provided for evaluation
ii. Brochure must be provided
iii. Manufacturers authorization must be provided

195. Robertson drain

i. Sample must be provided for evaluation
ii. Brochure must be provided
iii. Manufacturers authorization must be provided

a) $^1/_4$"
b) $^1/_8$"

196. Vascular staples

i. Sample must be provided for evaluation
ii. Brochure must be provided

iii. Manufacturers authorization must be provided

197 **Ophthalmology special consumables**

	General specification 1. The product must be sterile unless indicated otherwise 2. Original brochure must be provided for evaluation 3. Manufactures authorization must be provided 4. one year shelf life applicable at the point of delivery of goods 5. Autoclavable 6. Compatible with faros vitrectomy machine and laser.
	Item description
1.	on/aspiration cassette
2.	easy tips 2.2mm30°
3.	easy tips 2.8mm30°
4.	hamber-silicon
5.	ion sleeves-silicon2.2mm
6.	ion sleeves-silicon2.8mm
7.	photocoagulation lead-curved
8.	illuminator 90°
9.	r trocar system23ga with AC maintainer(lot)
10.	c flow cutters 23ga 0.6-0.9mm tip
11.	cautery tip-straight
12.	keys-titanium
13.	on aspiration tip,45°2.1mm
14.	ry tip-curved
15.	rsal eye examination handle with ophthalmoscope and retinoscope heads-rechargable
16.	n tube non-comb magnetic valve
17.	n tubings comb roller
18.	ne air injection tube with break holder filter
19.	n tube with parting point 1.90m
20.	matic silicon oil injection tube 2m

198: C.I.A.M/Image intensifier machine cover

Must be sterile
Must be ease to dispense
Must be water proof
Must be transparent
Must have clips
Must have ownership
Size 41cmx224cm

Part two

CSSD/TSSU CONSUMABLES SPECIFICATION FOR 2020-2021

NO	ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION/SPECS
1	**X-RAY DETECTABLE GAUZE SWABS**	1. Must be 100% cotton. 2. Must be white in colour. 3. Must be 4 ply. 4. Edges must be neatly folded. 5. Super absorbent 6. Must be odourless. 7. Must be soft but firm. 8. Must have an x-ray detectable thread. 9. Must be sterile pack of 5 pcs 10. Must have good air permeability. 11. Double fold size - length 4.5 by 3.5 inches. (Optional). 12. Package must be intact and waterproof sealed. 13. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 14. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 15. Must have original manufacturers authorization 16. Must have ownership. 17. Must be double wrapped 18. Must be closely interwoven.
2	**PLAIN GAUZE ROLL- 5"x5m.**	1. Must be 100% cotton. 2. Must be 4 ply. 3. Edges must be neatly folded. 4. Must be white in colour. 5. Super absorbent. 6. Must be odourless. 7. Must be soft and firm. 8. Must be a roll of 5m length and 5 inch width rolled continuously (not pieces). 9. Must have good air permeability. 10. Must be sterile. 11. Package must be intact, double wrapped and waterproof sealed 12. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 13. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 14. Must have original manufactures authorization 15. Must have ownership 16. Must be closely interwovened.
3	**THROAT SWABS**	1. Must be 100% cotton. 2. Must be 4 ply. 3. Edges must be neatly folded. 4. Must be white in colour.

		5. Super absorbent. 6. Must be odourless. 7. Must be soft and firm. 8. Must be a roll of 1 meter. 9. Must have good air permeability. 10. Must be sterile. 11. Package must be intact double and water proof sealed. 12. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 13. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 14. Must have ownership 15. Must have original manufacturer's authorization. 16. Must be closely interwovened.
4	**TONSIL SWAB**	1. Must be 100% cotton. 2. Must be 4 ply. 3. Edges must be neatly folded. 4. Must be white in colour. 5. Super absorbent. 6. Must be odourless. 7. Must be soft and firm. 8. Gauze length - 6", width - 4". Folded in a double fold swab length - 1 ¾", width 1 ½". Optional (size). 9. Packed in 5 pieces. 10. Must be sterile. 11. Package must be intact, 12. Double wrapped and water proof sealed. 12. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 13. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 14. Must have ownership 15. Must have original manufacturer's authorization.
5	**COTTON WOOL BALLS (SURGICAL SPONGES) 0.5gms**	1. Must be 100% cotton. 2. Must be white in colour. 3. Must be in balls of 0.5 grams. 4. Must be grade one cotton wool. 5. Must be packed in nylon transparent bags weighing 400 grams. 6. Must be odourless. 7. Must not have foreign bodies. 8. Must be super absorbent. 9. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 10. Expiry date should be ^{2}/3 of its shelf life. 11. Must have ownership 12. Must have original manufacturer's authorization. 13. Must be closely interwovened.
6	**COTTON WOOL BALLS (SURGICAL SPONGES) 10gms**	1. Must be 100% cotton. 2. Must be white in colour. 3. Cotton wool balls (surgical sponges) 10 grams. 4. Must be grade one cotton wool. 5. Must be packed in nylon transparent bags weighing 400 grams. 6. Must be odourless. 7. Must not have foreign bodies. 8. Must be super absorbent. 9. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 10. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life.

		11. Must have ownership 12. Must have original manufacturer's authorization. 13. Must be intact and waterproof sealed.
7	**Pack 1** **(Cotton wool plus regal gauze).**	**COTTON WOOOL BALLS** 1. Must be 100% cotton. 2. Must be white in colour. 3. Must be in balls of 0.5 grams 4. Must be grade one cotton wool. 5. Must not have foreign bodies. 6. Must be super absorbent. 7. Must be sterile 8. Must be 5 Balls. 9. Must be double wrapped. **REGAL GAUZES** 1. Must be absorbent. 2. Must be firm and not loose. 3. Should not have loose particles. 4. Should be bright white in colour. 5. Each piece must be filmated. 6. Must be 4 ply. 7. Package must be intact. 8. Must be sterile. **<u>NOTE:- FOR THE PACK</u>** Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. Manufacture date and expiry should be indicated. Both items to be packed together. (One pack) i. Original manaufacturer's authorization ii. Must have ownership. iii. Must be double packed. iv. Pack must be intact and water proof sealed. v. Pack must be double packed
8	**KEY SWABS**	1. Must be made of regal gauze. 2. Must be absorbent. 3. Must be firm and not loose. 4. Should not have loose particles. 5. Should be bright white in colour. 6. Each piece must be filmated. 7. Must be 4 ply. 8. Package must be intact and water proof sealed. 9. Must be double wrapped. 10. Must be sterile. 11. Must be cut in a key shape. 12. 13. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 14. Manufacture date and expiry should be indicated. 15. Must have ownership 16. Must have original manufacturer's authorization.
9	**GAUZE SPONGE (HARD GAUZE)**	1. Must be 100% cotton. 2. Must be 4 ply. 3. Must be closely interwoven. 4. Must be white in colour.

		5. Super absorbent. 6. Must be odourless. 7. Must be soft and firm. 8. Must be pack of 5pcs. 9. Must be made of high quality gauze. 10. Must be sterile. 11. Package must be intact and water proof. 12. Pack must be double pack. 13. Must not have foreign bodies. 14. Must be 7.5cm X 7.5cm size of a sponge. 15. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 16. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 17. Must have ownership 18. Must have original manufacturer's authorization.
10	**ABSORBENT COTTON GAUZE (PLAIN GAUZE) 90 cm X 90M – 90cm X 100 YRDs**	1. Must be 100% cotton. 2. Must be 4 ply. 3. Must be absorbent. 4. White in colour. 5. Must be soft but firm. 6. Must be closely woven. 7. Must not have foreign bodies. 8. Weight not less than 1.4 kg 9. Size as per order 10. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 11. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 12. Must be neatly packed, double packed, water prove seal and intact. 13. Must have ownership 14. Must have original manufacturer's Authorization. 15.Must be double pack.
11	**AUTOCLAVING TAPE**	Sizes ½" 1. Size as per order. 2. Must have a strong adhesive backing. 3. Must have chemical stripe that change colour on exposure to steam (according to manufacturer's instructions). 4. Adhesiveness must be pressure sensitive designed to adhere to variety of wraps in order to secure packs during sterilization. 5. Tapes must remove easily and not mess linen. 6. Must be made of strong crepe paper. 7. Beige in colour. 8. Must provide the stretch needed for pack expansion during sterilization. 9. Must have ownership. 10. Must have original manufactures authorization. 11. Must have expiry date and $^2/_3$ of manufacture date. 12. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 13. Must be lead free (provide certificate of compliance).
12	**AUTOCLAVING TAPE**	SIZES 1" 1. Size as per order. 2. Must have strong adhesive backing. 3. Must have chemical stripe that change colour on exposure to steam (according to manufacturer's instructions).

		4. Adhesiveness must be pressure sensitive designed to adhere to variety of wraps in order to secure packs during sterilization. 5. Tapes must remove easily and not mess linen. 6. Must be made of strong crepe paper. 7. Beige in colour. 8. Must provide the stretch needed for pack expansion during sterilization. 9. Must have ownership. 10'Must have original manufactures authorization. 10. Must have expiry date an 11. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 12. Must be lead free (provide certificate of compliance)
13	**STERILIZING CLOSURE BAGS (DHSS STANDARD SIZE)**	110mm x 30mm x 190mm - 250mm x 100mm x 384 -180mm x 95 mm x 335mm 1. Must be soft white in colour. 2. Must be water repellent (water proof). 3. Must be impregnated with chemicals that change colour when exposed to steam. 4. Must have at least one fold at the bottom and firmly done. 5. Provide column to identify the pack content, signature of packer and the expiry date on the closure bag. 6. Must be machine sealable and not messy. 7. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 8. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 9. Must have ownership 10. Must have original manufacturer's authorization.
14	**X-RAY DETECTABLE PLEDGETS**	1. Must be neatly woven. 2. Must have an x-ray detector. 3. Must be made of absorbent gauze. 4. Must not have foreign bodies. 5. Must be sterile. 6. Pack of 10pcs. 7. Package must be intact and water proof seal 8. Must be double packed. 9. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 10. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 11. Must have ownership. 12. Must have original manufacturer's authorization.
15	**BIOLOGICAL INDICATOR (ATTEST RAPID READ OUT)**	1. Biological indictor for steam 250 °F/121°C gravity or 270°F/132° vacuum assisted sterilizer code no. 1292. 2. Box of 50pcs preferred. 3. Must be neatly packed. 4. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 5. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 6. Must have ownership 7. Must have original manufacturer's authorization.
16	**ENZYMATIC SURGICAL INSTRUMENT CLEANER**	1. Must contain 3 or more enzymes. 2. Must be in 4-5 litre containers 3. Must inhibit rust. 4. Must have minimum dilution rate. 5. Must have minimum soaking time but be able to spread the process

		of liquefaction and solublization. 6. Must be non - foaming. 7. Must be user friendly. 8. Must be moderately scented if any. 9. Must be designed to remove (all) bio-burden - blood, protein, fats, carbohydrates, uric acid, polysaccarides, oils and other nitrogenous compounds. 10. Must be clinically tested to remove 99.9 - 100% of all bio-burden. 11. Must be compatible with washer disinfectors, ultrasonic machines and manual cleaning. 12. Must be compatible with stainless steel, flexible surgical instruments and rubber without causing corrosion. 13. Direction for use must be indicated. 14. Date of manufacture and expiry must be indicated. 15. Date of expiry must be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 16. Must have ownership 17. Must have original manufacturer's authorization. 18. Must have a dispensing/measuring pump.
17	**DISPOSABLE CHEST BOTTLES (ADULT) 3000 MLS.**	1. Size as per order. 2. Must be clear. 3. Must have graduation marks up to 3000mls. 4. Should have inlet and fluid drainage. 5. Must have firm fitting cork. 6. Must drain easily. 7. Must be sterile. 8. Must be disposable. 9. Must have ownership. 10. Must have a disposable clip. 11. Provide two samples for testing on patients. 12. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 13. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 14. Must have ownership 15. Must have original manufacturer's authorization. 16. Must be double wrapped and water proof sealed.
18	**DISPOSABLE CHEST BOTTLES (PAEDIATRIC) 1600MLS TO 1800MLS**	1. Size as per order. 2. Must be clear. 3. Must have graduation marks up 1600 mls to 1800 mls. 4. Should have inlet and fluid drainage. 5. Must have firm fitting cork. 6. Must drain easily. 7. Must be sterile. 8. Must be disposable. 9. Must have ownership. 10. Must have a disposable clip. 11. Provide two samples for testing on patients. 12. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 13. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 14. Must have ownership. 15. Must have original manufactures authorization. 16. Must be double wrapped 17. Must be water proof sealed.
19	**DISPOSABLE MEDICAL HAND**	1. Must have ownership. 2. Must be neatly packed.

	TOWEL	3. Must be white in colour. 4. Size 15" X 25". 5. Low linting 100% cotton. 6. Non - sterile. 7. Packed in 40s or 50s (optional). 8. Must have ownership 9. Must have original manufacturer's authorization.
20	**DISPOSABLE ABDOMINAL PACK (X-RAY DETECTABLE)**	1. Must be sterile. 2. Must be 24 ply. 3. Must be disposable. 4. Must be super absorbent. 5. Must have an x-ray detector. 6. Must be closely woven. 7. Must be white in colour. 8. Must have a blue tag at least 10" long. 9. Must be low linting. 10. Must provide enough samples for evaluation and for testing on patients. 11. Size - 45cm x 45cm 12. Must be intact and neatly packed, 13. Must be double wrapped and water proof sealed. 14. Expiry date should 2/3 of its shelf life. 15. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 16. Pack of 2 pcs. 17. Must have ownership 18. Must have original manufacturer's authorization.
21	**REGAL GAUZE**	Size 7.5cm X 7.5cm 1. Must be absorbent. 2. Must be firm and not loose. 3. Must not have loose particles. 4. Must be white in colour. 5. Must be filmated. 6. Must be 4ply. 7. Sizes should be as per order. 8. Package must be intact and water proof seal. 9. Expiry date should be $^2/_2$ of its shelf life. 10. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 11. Must have ownership 12. Must have original manufacturer's authorization.
22	**ABSORBENT COTTON WOOL ROLL -400gms**	1. Must be absorbent. 2. Must be white in colour. 3. Must weigh 400grams. 4. Must be easy to separate. 5. Must not have foreign bodies. 6. The package must be intact. 7. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 8. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 9. Must be 100% cotton wool. 10. Must have ownership 11. Must have original manufacturer's authorization.
23	**MASKING TAPE 1"**	1. Must have a strong adhesive on one side. 2. Must be neatly packed. 3. Must not change colour on exposure to steam

		4. Size as per order. 5. Sample to be provided. 6. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 7. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 8. Adhesiveness must be pressure sensitive designed to adhere to variety of wraps in order to secure packs during sterilization. 9. Must be made of strong crepe paper. 10. Must have ownership 11. Must have original manufacturer's authorization.
24	**RIBBON GAUZE 2" X 4M**	1. 2.5" by 4 to 5 meters. 2. 7.5" by 4 to 5 meters. 3. Should be light cream in colour. 4. Must be closely woven and firm. 5. Edges must be tight and neatly woven. 6. Must not have foreign bodies or loose particles. 7. Must have at least $^2/_3$ of shelf life. 8. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 9. Must have ownership 10. Original manufacturers' authorization.
25	**STERILIZING PAPER WRAPPERS (DHSS STANDARD SIZE)**	WHITE/ GREEN or blue a) 60" x 60" b) 90" x 90" c) 120" x 120" 1. Must be of specific colour. 2. Must be water repellent. 3. Size as per order 4. Must be strong crepe paper and soft. 5. Must have ownership 6. Original Manufacturers authorization. 7. 80 gsm 8. Must have original manufacturer's authorization
26	**COTTON UMBILICAL TAPES**	1. Must be cotton material. 2. Must be strong and firm. 3. Must be white in colour. 4. Length 3mm by 20 meters. 5. Must be in rolls. 6. Must be protected with a nylon cover packaging 7. Should be non sterile. 8. Sample must be provided. 9. Must have ownership 10. Must have original manufacturer's authorization.
27	**TYVEK ROLL (Hydrogen Peroxide)** **(a) 300mm x100M** **(b) 150mmx100M**	1. Size 300mm X 100m 2. Must be 100m rolls on delivery length 3. Date of manufacture and expiry must be indicated 4. Expiry date must be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 5. Must be well packed and intact. 6. Must have ownership. 7. Must have original manufacturer's authorization. 8. Must be compatible with hydrogen peroxide machine. 9. Must be impregnated with chemicals that change colour on exposure to Hydrogen Peroxide gas.
28	**NON WOOVEN**	1. Size 900mmx900mm

	FABRIC PACKING BAGS	2. Must be non wooven fabric 3. Must be of smooth texture 4.Date of manufacture and expiry must be indicated 5. Expiry date must be $^2/_3$ its shelf life 6. Must be well packed and intact 7. Must have original manufacturer's authorization 8. Must be sensitive to Hydrogen peroxide gas
29	**CASSSETTE (Hyrogen Peroxide)**	1. Must be a pack of 12 pcs. 2. Item code is PS1000611 3. Must be compatible with the above said machine 4. Must be well packed and intact 5. Date of manufacture and expiry must be indicated 6. Expiry date must be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 7. Must have ownership 8. Original manufacturers' authorization.
30	**CHEMICAL INDICATOR STRIPS for hydrogen peroxide machine.**	1. Pack of 250 pcs. 2. Must be hydrogen peroxide sensitive 3. Must be well packed and intact 4. Date of manufacture and expiry must be indicated 5. Expiry date must be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 6. Must have ownership 7. Original manufacturer's authorization
31	**PRINTER PAPER for Hydrogen Peroxide Machine.**	1. Must be in rolls 2. Must be neatly packed and intact 3. Must fit in H_20_2 plasma sterilizer S/NO-1440912 November, 2015 4. Must have ownership 5. Original manufacturer's authorization.
32	**CHEMICAL INDICATOR TAPES for hydrogen Peroxide machine.**	1. Pack of 200 2. Must be well packed and intact 3. Must have ownership 4. Original manufacturer's authorization. 5. Expiry date must be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life.
33	**BIOLOGICAL INDICATOR (Hydrogen Peroxide)**	1. Must be a pack of 50 pcs. 2. Must be compatible with the said machine 3. Must be well packed and intact 4. Date of manufacture and expiry must be indicated. 5. Expiry date must be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 6. Must have ownership. 7. Original manufacturer's authorization.
34	**BOWIE DICK TEST PACK**	1. Single use test pack for pre-vacuum steam sterilizers 2. Must work at 134^0c - 137^0c 3. Must have a paper impregnated with chemicals that change colour on exposure to steam. 4. Non-toxic 5. Non Lead (Provide certificate of proof) 6. Must have two hundred papers and above. 7. Class 2+4 8. Must comply to ISO 11140-4 9. Date of manufacture and expiry must be indicated. 10. Expiry date must be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life 11. Must be neatly packed and intact. 12. Code is 2352 (optional) 13. Must have ownership.

		14. Original manufacturer's authorization. 15. Must have an area for entering data/information.
35	**FACE MASK WITH A SHIELD** **-Must be firm and of high quality**	1. Must be fog free 2. Must have an optical clear shield 3. Have and in built shield - plastic 4. Extremely light weight 5. Must be firm and of high quality. 6. Must have two ties. 7. Must have original manufacturer's authorization
36	**STAINLESS STEEL STORAGE RACKS/COOLING STANDS**	1. Must be stainless steel 2. Must have 6 shelves 3. Shelves must be adjustable 4. The lowest shelve should be 300mm 5. Space between each shelf - 1 ½ ft 6. Load capacity 25kg to 30kg (each layer) colour - silver 7. Must have castors 8. Width 45 cm 9. Must have original manufacturer's authorization
37	**INSTRUMENT CLEANING BRUSHES**	LARGE SIZE WITH A RACK TO HOLD BRUSHES 1. Tooth brush type 2. Must have nylon brittles 3. Must be 1" width of head and 3" length of head 4. Total length from head to handle 8" 5. The handle must be made of strong plastic material with good work man-ship 6. Must be comfortable for the user 7. Each rack to hold ten brushes 8. Sample must be provided 9. Must have original manufacturer's authorization. MEDIUM SIZE WITH A RACK TO HOLD BRUSHES 1. Tooth brush type 2. Must have nylon brittles 3. Must be ¾" width of head and 2" length of the head 4. Total length from head to handle 8" 5. The handle must be made of strong plastic material with good work man-ship 6. Must be comfortable for the user 7. Each rack to hold ten brushes 8. Sample must be provided 9. Must have original manufacturer's authorization. SMALL SIZE WITH A RACK TO HOLD BRUSHES 1. Tooth brush type

		2. Must have nylon brittles 3. Must be ½" width of head and 1" length of the head 4. Total length from head to handle 8" 5. The handle must be made of strong plastic material with good work man-ship 6. Must be comfortable for the user 7. Each rack to hold ten brushes 8. Sample must be provided 9. Must have original manufacturer's authorization.
38	**BLUE HEAVY DUTY STERIZING WRAPPING PAPER**	1. Super duty especially high thickness for orthopaedic sets and other heavy duty uses - 120 X 120 CM 170 X 170 CM 2. Must have original manufacturer's authorization 3. Must be strong non-woven and sensitive to steam 4. Size as per order
39	**STERILIZATION REEL (steam)**	Sizes - 75mm x 200m 150mm x 200m 250MM X 200M 100MM X 200m 300mm x200m 1. Size as per order 2. Must have chemicals impregnated that change colour on exposure to steam or eto gas 3. Must have paper backing which is water resistant 4. The top must be transparent plastic material which can stand high temperature of up to 150^0 5. Must be a continous reeal of 200m length 6. Sample must be provided 7. Date of manufacture of expiry must be indicated 8. Expiry date must be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life 9. Must have original manufacturer's authorization.
40	**X-RAY DETECTABLE GAUZE** **90cm x 100 Yards** **90cm x 90m**	1.Must be 100% cotton 2. Must be 4 ply 3.Must be absorbent 4. White in colour. 5. Must be soft but firm. 6. Must be closely woven. 7. Must not have foreign bodies. 8. Weight not less than 1.4 kg 9. Size as per order 10. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 11. Manufacture date and expiry date should be indicated. 12. Must be neatly packed and intact. 13. Must have ownership. 14. Must have original manufacturer's authorization. 15. Must have x-ray detectable line.
41	**GIGLI SAW WIRES**	1. Must have 3 strands 2. Must be stainless steel material 3. Must be 50 cm long 4. Must have well secured ends with firm ring handles 5. Must have ownership 6. Must have original manufacturer's authorization.

42	**DISPOSABLE BONE MARROW ASPIRATION NEEDLE**	1. Must be sterile 2. Expiry date should be $^2/_3$ of its shelf life. 3. Gauge 15 4. Length of the needle 60mm adjustable 5. The needle must be stainless steel 10. Supplier must provide a sample for evaluation (brochure not required) 11. Must have original manufacturer's authorization
43	**SCHOLLS**	**<u>SIZE AS PER ORDER</u>** 1. Must have a little bit low heel 2. Moderate arch support 3. Easy slip on wear 4. Woven natural-grain leather upper 5. Rubber foot bed 6. Rubber sole 7. Lightly padded heel bad 8. Must have leather lining 9. Measurement - ▪ Heel height 2" or less ▪ Weight 12 0z or less ▪ Plat from height 1" 0r less 11. Provide sample 12. Must have original manufacturer's authorization
44	**AUTOCLAVE GLOVES**	1. Must resist heat up to and above 250^0c 2. Length elbow length 20" long from the wrist 3. Must be easy to clean 4. Must be user friendly(provide long lasting comfort for frequent use) 5. Must have an adjustable cuff 6. Must be terry cloth autoclave gloves 7. Must be soft 100% cotton 8. Provide sample 9. Must have original manufacturer's authorization
45	**DISPOSABLE WOUND DRESSING PACKS**	**1.** Must be sterile 2. Must have a plastic tray 3. Must have at least five cotton balls 4. Must have at least five non woven swabs 5. Must have a dressing towel rub of at least 47cm square 6. Must have a yellow disposable paper bag 47cm plus or minus 2 by 30cm plus or minus 2 7. Must have two strong disposable dissecting forceps 8. Must have one strong dressing forceps 13 to 15cm 9. Must have ownership 10. Sample must be provided 11. Must have manufacturer letter of authorizations 12. Must have date of manufacture and expiry date 13. Expiry date must be $^2/_3$ of self life on delivery 14. Must be double wrapped
46	**SURFACE DISINFECTANT**	i. Must be detergent and disinfectant at the same time. ii. Must be non-corrosive to equipment. iii. Must have a PH of 11 before dilution and PH8 after dilution iv. Density should not be less than1. v. Must be Bactericidal, virucidal and Fungicidal including yeast and moulds. vi. Must contain Didecydimethylammonium chloride 25mg/gl and 3 diamine-51mg/gl,N-(3-aminoprophyl)-N- dodecylpropane vii. Must have a tight seal. viii. Must have a 20mls pump for dispensing (sample required)

		ix. Must provide safety data sheet from the manufactures and instructions for use. x. Must be user friendly, should be aldehyde free. xi. To be supplied In 5lts containers (sample and brochure required) xii. Must have date of manufacture and expiry. xiii. Expiry date must be $^{2}/_{3}$ of its shelf life. xiv. Must have ownership plus country of origin. **xv.** Must have original manufactures authorization
47	RUBBER BANDS	1. Package of 50 or 100grams 2. Must with stand stem sterilization (134^{0}C) 3. Elasticity strong and can stretch up to 30cm and above 4. Pack must be intact 5. Must have original manufacturer's authorization
48	**COMPLY STRIP (STEAM)**	1. Must be steam steam intergrator 2. Must be impregnated with chemicals that change colour on exposure to steam 3. Expiry date must be $^{2}/_{3}$ of self life on delivery 4. Must be water resistant 5. Date of manufacture and expiry 6. Must be neatly packed 7. Must have original manufacturer's authorization
49	**INSTRUMENT BIN**	1. Must be re-usable 2. Must be high quality instrument bin durable and a must be utoclavable 3. Must be light weight but strong 4. Size -40cm width x 55.25cm length x 20cm height 5. Must be of polypropylene material 6. Capacity should be 36 litres and above 7. Must have a snap down lid to prevent splashes and spills 8. Must have integrated handles for easy carrying and lifting 9. Must have original manufacturer's authorization
50	**SLUICE GLOVES-**	**Specification for sluice gloves** i. Purpose: for safe handling of contaminated sets in theatre sluice rooms and CSSD/TSSU ii. Should be long sleeve gloves, overall length should be from 22 inches and above iii. The material should be strong iv. Should be a nitrile latex -free glove v. Should be fused with vinyl protective sleeve vi. Should be comfortable to users vii. Should be flexible with elastic cuffing viii. Supplier must provide samples of small, Medium sizes for evaluations ix. A sample and brochure with the product details and direction of use must be presented x. X. Must have manufacturers authorization

51	CSSD HEAVY DUTY LINER BAG	i. Must be of clear colour or transparent ii. Must be of polythene material iii. Gauge should be of 150mm and firm iv. Seam should be strong and have allowance for expansion (fold) v. Texture should be strong vi. Must have high elastic tensile strength vii. Sample must be submitted for evaluation viii. KNH logo be printed on both sides of the liner ix. Details of the manufacturer and supplier be indicated below the KNH logo x. Must have original manufacturer's authorization. x. Sizes should be: • Large – 28" x 34" • Medium – 28" x 17" • Small – 14" x 17"
52	MATACHANA THERMAL PRINTER PAPER ROLL	1. Diameter of 60x57.5m 2. Weight in Kgs 0.153 3. Dimension (cm) 6*6*6 4. Units of measure (Unidades) 5. Date of manufacture and expiry 6. Must have manufacturers authorization 7. Expiry date must be $^2/_3$ of self life on delivery 8. Must have ownership 9. Sample must be provided

PART THREE : ITEM SPECIFICATIONS

1.Size AAA batteries .

- Size as per order
- Must have ownership
- Date of manufacture and expiry indicated
- Must be packed in pairs
- Sample must be provided

2. AA BATTERIES.

- Size as per order
- Must have ownership
- Date of manufacture and expiry indicated
- Must be packed in pairs
- Sample must be provided

3. Adult Diaper Large Size.

- Must have wetness indicator
- Length 95cm -140cm
- Waist 90cm-115cm
- Absorption capacity 2000mls-2500mls
- 100 urine fluff pulp
- Must have polymer layer with sealed edges, superfit tape landing on, allowing undoing and repeated sealing of tapes.
- Body fitting curved leg elastics
- Leakage barrier
- Flex fit waist elastics

- Easy select color coding
- Must have printed on Instructions for use
- Natural and hypoallergenic materials
- Provided in a pack of 10 pieces
- The pack should be of polythene paper
- Must be easy to dispense
- Sample of one pack must be provided
- Should neutralize odor
- Must have ownership
- Should have date of manufacture and expiry date
- Manufacturer authorization letter
- On supply ensure 10 packets in one carton and should bear details of contents

4. Medium Adult Diaper

- Length 75cm-100cm
- Fluid capacity 1000-1500cc
- Waist size70-80cm
- 100 urine fluff pulp
- Must have polymer layer with sealed edges, super fit tape landing on, allowing ,undoing and repeated sealing of tapes.
- Body fitting curved leg elastics
- Leakage barrier
- Flex fit waist elastics
- Must have ownership
- Easy select color coding
- Have a wetness indicator
- Must have printed on Instructions
- Natural and hypoallergenic materials
- Provided in a pack of 10 pieces
- The pack should be of polythene paper
- Must be easy to dispense
- Sample of one pack must be provided
- Should neutralize odor
- Must have ownership
- Should have date of manufacture and expiry date
- Manufacturer authorization letter
- On supply ensure 10 packets in one Carton and should bear details of contents

5.UNDERPADS ARBSORBENT CARE

- Length 90cm-100cm
- Width 60cm-70cm
- Intact leakage barrier
- Pack of 10 pieces
- Printed instructions for use
- Should have adequate absorbent capacity
- Must have ownership
- Must have non woven top sheet
- Must have polythene backsheet that converts liquid into gel
- Should not have hard masses
- Manufacturer authorization letter

6.**BATHING AND CLEANING TOWELS**

- Must be sterile
- Pkt of 10 pieces
- Size 30cm x 35cm

- Must have ownership
- Must have adequate wetness
- Must be skin friendly
- Must be easy to dispense
- Must have manufacturing and expiry date
- Must be well packed to retain wetness
- Manufacturer authorization letter

7. PLASTIC APRONS

They are captured in theatre surgical consumables. Quantities for medicine as attached above on the table

8. Disposal Surgeons gown medium

They are captured in theatre surgical consumables. Quantities for medicine as attached above on the table

9. Disposable surgeon gowns large

They are captured in theatre surgical consumables. Quantities for medicine as attached on above on the table

10. Intravenous set with regulator(Adult)

They are captured in theatre surgical consumables. Quantities for medicine as attached on the above table .Increase quantities to cater for medicine.

11. Uridoms Large (Adult)

- Must be of strong latex material
- Must be elastic
- Must have a cuff
- Must have outlet to fit on urine bag
- Must be properly packaged(single)
- Must be clean
- Expiry date must not be less than2/3 shelf life
- Date of manufacture and date of expiry
- Sizes as per order
- Sample must be provided

12. Uridoms Medium

- Must be of strong latex material
- Must be elastic
- Must have a cuff
- Must have outlet to fit on urine bag
- Must be properly packaged(single)
- Must be clean
- Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
- Date of manufacture and date of expiry
- Sizes as per order
- Sample must be provided

13. Gun Thermometers

- Should have precise non contact measurement
- Black light LCD display
- Memorization of the last 32 measurements
- Response time under one second
- Measurable temperature in Celsius
- Sample must be provided
- Manufacturers letter of authorization

14. Patient restraints

- **Should be soft padded**
- **Easy to fix on the arms or legs and hold firmly**
- **Adjustable**
- **Easy to unfasten**
- **Should have straps for fixing on the bed side rails firmly**
- **Sample must be provided**
- **Must have ownership**

15. Collagen dressing Powder with copper

- Must be sterile
- 10ml quantity
- Must be well packed
- Easy to open
- Must have ownership
- Sample must be provided
- Date of manufacturing and expiry indicated

16. Hydro active silver dressing –a. size 10cm by 10cm

- Must have 5 pieces per packet
- Must be sterile
- Size as per order
- Should have central absorbent and non –adherent pad
- Hypo-allergenic
- Permeable to air and water
- Manufacture and expiry date indicated
- 5 pieces per pack
- Must have ownership
- Manufacturer authorization letter
- Sample must be provided

b. Hydro active silver dressing –a.size10cm by 20cm

- Must have 3 pieces per packet
- Must be sterile
- Size as per order
- Should have central and non adherent pad
- Hypo-allergenic
- Permeable to air and water
- Manufacturer and expiry date indicated
- 5 pieces per pack

- Manufacturer authorization letter
- Sample must be provided

17. Polythene sheet (pkts of 10)

- Should be yellow in color
- Gauge Should be 200mm
- Size should be 2m by 3m
- Should be 10 pieces per pack
- Sample must be provided

18. Antimicrobial Wound dressing with copper size4 inches by 8 inches

- Must be sterile
- 4by8 in size
- Must be well packed
- Easy to open
- Must have ownership
- Sample must be provided
- Date of manufacture and expiry indicated

19. INSULIN SYRINGES (part A) 1ML

- Must have a needle size gauge 31 attached to the syringe
- The needle should be 6mm
- Must be single packed
- Expiry date not less than 2/3 of shelf life
- Date of manufacture and date of expiry
- Should be clearly and boldly graduated indicating upto 100 units
- Must be single use
- Should withdraw insulin easily
- Should have a strong protective cork
- Sample of 10 pieces must be provided
- 10 pieces package
- Must have ownership
- Manufacturer letter of authority
- On supply each box of 100 pieces to contain package of 10 pieces single packed in tens

B. INSULIN SYRINGES (part B)0.5 ML

- Must have a needle size gauge 31 attached to the syringe
- The needle should be 6mm
- Must be single packed
- Expiry date not less than 2/3 of shelf life
- Date of manufacture and date of expiry
- Should be clearly and boldly graduated indicating upto 100 units
- Must be single use
- Should withdraw insulin easily
- Should have a strong protective cork
- Sample of 10 pieces must be provided
- 10 pieces package
- Must have ownership
- Manufacturer letter of authority
- On supply each box of 100 pieces single packed in tens

20.CREPE BANDAGES

- Elasticity should be firm
- Should retain size and shape on application
- Must be closely woven

- Must have a pin
- Properly packaged
- Should have 2/3 shelf life
- Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- Order as per size
- Package be intact
- Samples to be submitted for testing
- Must have ownership

ITEM NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF ISSUE	Unit Price
1	Strapping Adhesive		
a)	**Strapping Adhesive - 2" x 5m**	No	
b)	Strapping Adhesive 4" x 5m	No	
c)	**Strapping Adhesive - 6" x 5m**	No	
d)	Strapping for neonatal size 2"x 5m	No	
e)	**Strapping for neonatal size 3"x5m**	No	
2	**Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape**		
a)	Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 0.5"	No	
b)	Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 1"	No	
c)	**Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 2"**	No	
d)	Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 3"	No	
3	**Colostomy bags disposable**		
a)	Colostomy bags disposable - Child size	Boxes of 10	
b)	**Colostomy bags disposable - Adults size**	Boxes of 10	
c)	**Colostomy bags disposable - Neonatal size**	Boxes of 10	
4	Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes)		
a)	**Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.4**	No	
b)	Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.5	No	
c)	**Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.6**	No	
d)	Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.8	No	
e)	**Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.10**	No	
f)	**Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.12**	No	
g)	Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.14	No	
h)	**Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.16**	No	
i)	Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.18	No	
5	**Disposable Foley Catheters**		
a)	Disposable Foley Catheters - FG.4	No	
b)	Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 6	No	
c)	**Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 8**	No	
d)	**Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 10**	No	
e)	**Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 12**	No	
f)	**Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 14**	No	
g)	**Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 16**	No	
h)	**Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 18**	No	
i)	**Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 20**	No	
j)	**Nephrostomy tubes**	No	
k)	Nephrostomy drainage bags	No	
6	Urine bags		
a)	**Urine bags for adult**	No	

b)	**Urine bag for children**	No	
c)	**Urine bag for neonates**	No	
7	Disposable syringes		
a)	**Disposable syringes 2 mls with needles G.23**	No	
b)	**Disposable syringes 5 mls with needles G.21**	No	
c)	**Disposable syringes 10 mls with needles G.21**	No	
d)	**Disposable syringes 20 mls with needles G.21**	No	
e)	**Disposable syringes wide tapering nozzle 50/60 cc**	No	
f)	**Disposable syringes - Narrow Nozzle 50/60 cc syringe pump**	No	
g)	**Insulin syringes (1 ml)**	No	
h)	**Soloshot syringes 0.05mls with G23*1 (0.6*25mm)**	No	
i)	**Soloshot syringes 0.5 mls with G27*3/8 (0.4*10mm)**	No	
8	Disposable needles		
a)	**Disposable needles - G.25 x 5/8"**	No	
b)	**Disposable needles - G.21 x 1.5"**	No	
c)	**Disposable needles - G.23 x 1"**	No	
9	**Surgical blades**		
a)	Surgical blades - No. 10	Pkt of 100	
b)	Surgical blades - No. 11	Pkt of 100	
c)	Surgical blades - No. 15	Pkt of 100	
d)	Surgical blades - No. 23	Pkt of 100	
10	**Digital thermometers**	NO	
11	**Haemosets**	No	
12	**Solusets**	No	
13	**Infusion sets**	No	
14	**Blood giving sets**	No	
15	ix. **Presterile surgical gloves – latex, powder free**		
a)	Sizes 6.0	pairs	
b)	Sizes 6.5	pairs	
c)	**Sizes 7.0**	pairs	
d)	**Sizes 7.5**	pairs	
e)	Sizes 8.0	pairs	
f)	Pre-sterile surgical gloves, non- latex, powder free size 7.5	pairs	
16	**Disposable gloves medium size**	Pkts of 100	
17	Disposable gloves medium (powder free/latex free) size	Pkts of 100	
18	**Gynecological gloves for maternity Theatre**	pairs	
19	**Work Safety Coverall Disposable Hazmat Suit**	pairs	
a)	Small	No	
b)	Medium	No	
c)	Large	No	
d)	X-large	No	
e)	XX-large	No	
20	**Sluice gloves**		
a)	Small	pairs	
b)	Medium	pairs	
21	**Razor disposable**	No	
22	Transpore tape		

a)	**Transpore tape ½''x 5 yards**	No	
b)	Transpore tape 1'' x 5 yards	No	
c)	Transpore tape 2''x 5 yards	No	
d)	Transpore tape 3" x 5 yards	No	
23	**Foleys catheters 100% silicon**		
a)	Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 6	No	
b)	Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 8	No	
c)	Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 10	No	
d)	Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 12	No	
e)	Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 14	No	
f)	Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 16	No	
g)	Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 18	No	
24	**Disposable Nurse Caps**	Pkt of 100	
25	**Disposable surgeon mask**	Pkt of 50	
26	**Simplastic 3 way catheter**	No	
a)	Simplastic 3 way catheter – Size 18	No	
b)	Simplastic 3 way catheter – Size 20	No	
c)	Simplastic 3 way catheter – Size 22	**No**	
d)	Simplastic 3 way catheter – Size 24	**No**	
27	**Haematuria -3 ways catheter**	No	
a)	Haematuria -3 ways catheter - Size 18	No	
b)	Haematuria -3 ways catheter – Size 20	No	
c)	Haematuria -3 ways catheter – Size 22	No	
d)	Haematuria -3 ways catheter – Size 24	No	
28	**Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing**		
a)	Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes - 7cm x9cm	No	
b)	Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes -6cm x7 cm	No	
c)	Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes -10cm x14cm	No	
d)	Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes - 15cm x 20cm	No	
e)	Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes -10cm x10cm	No	
f)	Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes -5cmx5.7cm	No	
29	**Cystofix** (suprapubic cystostomy catheter kit)		
a)	Cystofix Fr.18	No	
b)	Cystofix Fr.20	No	
30	**Hepafix**	No	
31	**Post operative film dressing**		
a)	Post operative film dressing sizes -15cm x8cm	pkt of 20	
b)	Post operative film dressing sizes - 20cm x 10cm	pkt of 20	
c)	Post operative film dressing sizes - 25cm x9cm	pkt of 20	
d)	Post operative film dressing sizes - 35cm x12cm	pkt of 20	
e)	Post operative film dressing sizes - 35cm x9cm	pkt of 20	
32	POP Bandages		
a)	**POP Bandages sizes - Size 20 cm x 270 cm**	Dozen	
b)	**POP Bandages sizes - Size 15cm x 270cm**	Dozen	
33	Orthopaedic padding		
a)	**Orthopaedic padding sizes -10cm x 3.6m**	Dozen	

b)	Orthopaedic padding sizes -7.5cm x 3.6 m	Dozen	
c)	Orthopaedic padding sizes - 15cm x 3.6 m	Dozen	
34	Closed wound suction unit		
a	**Closed wound suction unit - $^{1}/_{8}$ size**	No	
b	**Closed wound suction unit - $^{1}/_{4}$ size**	No	
35	**Clamp cut**	No	
36	**Crepe bandages**		
a)	Crepe bandages sizes – 2”	Rolls	
b)	Crepe bandages sizes – 3”	Rolls	
c)	Crepe bandages sizes – 4”	Rolls	
d)	Crepe bandages sizes – 6”	Rolls	
37 a)	Twin Irrigation Sets for TUR	NO	
37 b)	Twin Irrigation Sets for ureteroscopy.	NO	
140	J.J. Stent (pHreeCOAT)		
a) 1	**J.J. Stent - 6 Fr x24cm**	No	
b)	J.J. Stent - 6 Fr x26cm	No	
c)	J.J. Stent - 6 Fr x12cm	No	
d)	J.J. Stent -4.7 FR x 20	No	
e)	J.J. Stent -4.7 FR x 24	No	
f)	J.J. Stent-4.7 FR x 26	No	
41	Open end Ureteral catheter.		
	5FR	No	
	6FR	No	
42	Ureteral Access Sheath		
a)	10/12 x 25 cm	No	
b)	10/12 x 35cm	No	
c)	10/12 x 45cm	No	
d)	11/13 x 35cm	No	
e)	11/13 x 45 cm	No	
f)	12/14 x 35cm	No	
g)	12/14 x 45 cm	No	
43 a	Hybrid guide wires (triton alloy with PTEF coat shaft	No	
43b	Hybrid guide wires (Nitinol core wire.)	No	
44	Stone retrieval basket.	No.	
1A	Helical Basket	No	
B	N Gage stone retrieval basket.	No	
45	High frequency cable compatible with Karl Storz Autocon 3.	No	
46	Laser Fibres (Reusable)		
A	230 im x 300cm	No	
B	365 im x 300cm	No	
C	600 im x 300cm	No	
47	Lubricating gel tubes	No	
48	Nelaton Catheters		
A	14fr x 40cm.	No	
B	16fr x 40cm.	No	
49	Disposable Urology drapes	No	
50	Bipoar/ saline TUR Electrodes compartible with Karl Storz 24/26 double stem resectoscope.	No	
a)	Cutting loop.	No	
b)	Vaporization electrode half moon.	No	
c)	Coagulation electrode; pointed.	No	
d)	Special Bladder cutting loops	No	
51	Bipolar/ saline TUR Electrodes compartible with Olympus 24/26	No	
a)	Surgmaster 30 degree loop	No	
b)	Surgmaster 12 degree loop.	No	

c)	Surgmaster roller electrode.	No	
d)	Surgmaster vaporizer electrode.	No	
e)	Surgmaster oval button electrode.	No	
f)	Surgmaster Enucleation electrode	No	
52	**Urethrotome.**	No	
a)	Compatible with Olympus.	No	
b)	Compatible with Karl Storz single stem	No	
53	Bugbee electrode compatible with Karl Storz	No	
54	TUR Electrode for prostate compatible with Karl Storz system	No	
a)	Cutting loop 24 FR, single stem (monopolar electrode)	No	
b)	Cold knife	No	
c)	Hot BNI knife	No	
d)	Roller balls	No	
e)	DVIU Knife	No	
55	**Skin grafting blades**	Pkts of 10	
56	**Celestine tubes**	No	
57	**Protective overshoe cover**	no	
58	Tracheostomy tubes (Plain)		
a)	**Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) –Sizes 3.0 mm**	No	
b)	Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) –Sizes 3.5 mm	No	
c)	Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) –Sizes 4.0 mm	No	
d)	Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) –Sizes 4.5 mm	No	
e)	Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) –Sizes 5.0 mm	No	
f)	Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) –Sizes 5.5 mm	No	
g)	Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) –Sizes 6.0 mm	No	
h)	Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) –Sizes 6.5mm	No	
i)	Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) –Sizes 7.0 mm	No	
j)	Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) –Sizes 7.5 mm	No	
k)	Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) –Sizes 8.0 mm	No	
59	Tracheostomy tubes cuffed -		
a)	**Tracheostomy tubes cuffed -6.0mm**	No	
b)	Tracheostomy tubes cuffed -6.5mm	No	
c)	Tracheostomy tubes cuffed 7.0mm	No	
d)	Tracheostomy tubes cuffed -7.5mm	No	
e)	Tracheostomy tubes cuffed -8.0mm	No	
f)	Tracheostomy tubes cuffed -8.5mm	No	
60	**Thoracic catheters**		
a)	Thoracic catheters –FG.6	No	
b)	Thoracic catheters –FG.8	No	
c)	Thoracic catheters –FG.10	No	
d)	Thoracic catheters –FG.12	No	
e)	Thoracic catheters –FG.16	No	
f)	Thoracic catheters –FG.18	No	
g)	Thoracic catheters –FG.20	No	
h)	Thoracic catheters –FG.22	No	
i)	Thoracic catheters –FG.24	No	
j)	Thoracic catheters –FG.26	No	
k)	Thoracic catheters –FG.28	No	
l)	Thoracic catheters –FG.30	No	
61	Yanker tubing for suction machine) with pre- attached handle	No	

62	Antimicrobial foam dressing	Pkt of 10	
63	**Hydro fibre with silver sheet dressing**	Pkts of 10	
64	**Tracheostomy dressing**	No	
65	**Suction machine bottles**	No	
66	**Opsite spray dressing**	No	
67	**Triple antibiotic gauze dressing**	No	
68	**Disposable Medical Hand towel**	No	
69	**N95 Masks**	No	
70	**Disposable aprons**	No	
71	Aliginate hydrocolloid dressings		
a)	**Aliginate hydrocolloid dressings -10x10cm**	Pkts of 10	
b)	Aliginate hydrocolloid dressings – 10x20cm	Pkts	
c)	Aliginate hydrocolloid dressings – 14x14cm	pkts	
d)	Aliginate hydrocolloid dressings -20x30cm	pkts	
72	Calcium alginate sheets		
a)	**Calcium alginate sheets-10x10cm**	Pkts of 10	
b)	Calcium alginate sheets -10x20cm	Pkts of 10	
c)	Calcium alginate sheets -20x20cm	Pkts of 10	
73	Hydrocolloid protective sheets		
a)	**Hydrocolloid protective sheets -10X10cm**	Pkts of 10	
b)	**Hydrocolloid protective sheets -15X15cm**	Pkts of 10	
c)	Hydrocolloid protective sheets - 20x20cm	Pkts of 10	
d)	Hydrocolloid protective sheets -20x30cm	Pkts of 10	
74	**Foam dressings with borders**		
a)	**Foam dressings with borders -10x10cm**	Pkts of 10	
b)	Foam dressings with borders -17.5 x17.5cm	Pkts of 10	
c)	Foam dressings with borders -20x20 cm	Pkts of 10	
75	Suture line hydrocolloid dressings		
a)	**Suture line hydrocolloid dressings -10x10cm**	Pkts of 10	
b)	Suture line hydrocolloid dressings - 5x25cm	Pkts of 10	
c)	Suture line hydrocolloid dressings – 10x30cm	Pkts of 10	
76a	**Double sided tape medium**	No	
76b	**Double sided tape large**	No	
77	**Wound pouch**	No	
a)	**Small**	No	
b)	**Medium**	No	
c)	**Large**	No	
78	Hydro fibre with silver sheet dressing	No	
a)	**Hydro fibre with silver sheet dressing 10x10cm**	Pkt of 10	
b)	Hydro fibre with silver sheet dressing 15x15cm	Pkt of 10	
c)	Hydro fibre with silver sheet dressing 20x30cm	Pkt of 10	
79	Hydro gel wound dressing		
80(a)	**Nano crystalline silver dressing 10x10cm**	No	
80(b)	**Nano crystalline silver dressing 20x40cm**	No	
81	Adhesive post op dressing with highly absorbent pad	No	
82(a)	Charcoal impregnated dressing- 10x10cm	Pkts of 10	
82(b)	Charcoal impregnated dressing – 10x20cm	Pkts of 10	
83	**Inadine sterile non-adhesive dressings with povidone-10x10cm**	Np	
84	Collagen sheet dressing		
a)	Collagen sheet dressing – 10x10cm	Pkts of 10	
b)	**Collagen sheet dressing – 15x30cm**	Pkts of 10	

c)	**Collagen sheet dressing – 10x20cm**	Pkts of 10	
85	**Multi-layer compressive bandage system**	No	
86a	**Collagen sheets dressing, Meshed and non-meshed -small**	No	
86b	Collagen sheets dressing, Meshed and non meshed -medium	No	
86c	Collagen sheets dressing, Meshed and non meshed -large	No	
87	**N-95 Particulate Respirator**	No	
88	**Adhesive securing tape (sleek) Size 7.5cmx5m**	No	
89(a)	Disposable speculums for cervical cancer screening -Large	No	
89(b)	Disposable speculums for cervical cancer screening -Medium	No	
90	Double Barrel tracheostomy tube		
a)	**Double Barrel tracheostomy tube –Size 6.5**	No	
b)	**Double Barrel tracheostomy tube –Size 7.5**	No	
c)	**Double Barrel tracheostomy tube –Size 8.0**	No	
91	**Universal drape set with mayo table cover**	No	
92	**Specification for C-section drape set with mayo table cover**	No	
93	**Disposable surgeon gowns (reinforced)**	No	
a)	**Medium (M)**	No	
b)	**Large (L)**	No	
c)	Extra Large (X L)	No	
d)	**Extra Extra Large(XX L)**	No	
93	Disposable Surgeon Gowns (Unreinforced		
a)	**Medium (M)**	No	
b)	**Large (L)**	No	
c)	Extra Large (X L)	No	
d)	**Extra Extra Large(XX L)**	No	
94	Disposable scrub suits		
A	**Medium (M)**	pairs	
B	**Large (L)**	pairs	
C	Extra Large (X L)	pairs	
D	**Extra Extra Large(XX L)**	pairs	
95	Theatre operating boots	pairs	
96	Theatre clogs	pairs	
97	Face mask with full face shield for theatre	No	
98	Surface disinfectant	No	
99	camera drapes	No	
100	Surgical clipper with pivoting head with charger	No	
101	Single use blades for surgical clippers with pivoting head	No	
102	Disposable scrubbing brushes	No	
103 (A)i	Reusable linear stapler-Small cutter	pieces	
103 (A) ii	Reusable linear stapler-Large cutter	pieces	
103 (B) i	Reusable linear stapler-Small cutter Reloads	Reload set	
103 (B) ii	Reusable linear stapler-Large cutter Reloads	Reload set	
104	Decontamination Gluterylaldehide OPA Containers		
a	Containers 16.5 x11.5x2.5 inches	No	
b	Containers 503mmx186mm	No	
c	Containers 740 x220mm.	No	

105	Disposable pediatric surgical Blankets compatible with Bayer Hager machine in KNH Theatres	dozen	
106	Laparoscopic Vessel Sealer Tissue Cutters	No	
107	Vessel Sealer Tissue Cutters for open surgery	No	
108	Maryland short vessel sealer/cutter	No	
109	Vessel sealer- Small Jaw	No	
110	Advanced bipolar tissue sealer for laparoscopic surgery	No	
111	Advanced bipolar tissue sealer for open surgery	No	
112	**Titanium Linear cutter**	No	
113	**Linear cutter reload**	No	
114	**Ultrasonic shears for laparoscopic surgery**	No	
115	Nitrile skin examination gloves-medium size	No	
116	**Ileostomy bags disposable**	No	
117	**Gun Thermometer**	No	
118	**Needles adaptors for IV Cannulae with swab caps**	No	
119	**Automatic biopsy gun and needles**		
a)	**Automatic biopsy gun**	No	
b)	Needles		
i	Breast core biopsy needles		
(ia)	14G x10cm	No	
(ib)	16G x 10cm	No	
ii	Tru-cut prostrate biopsy needles		
(iia)	18G x 20cm	No	
(iib)	16G x 20cm	No	
120	Lubricant oil spray for surgical drills devices	No	
121	surgical skin preparation solution	No	
122 (a)	Oxygen face masks for adult	**(pack of 50 pieces**	
b	Oxygen face masks for paediatrics	**pack of 50 pieces**	
123	Absorbent Dressing Pads	No	
a	10cm x10cm	No	
b	20cm x20xm	No	
124 a)	transparent film dressing with absorbent pad 10x30cm	No	
b	transparent film dressing with absorbent pad 20x40cm	No	
125	Paraffin gauze with chlorohexidine		
a	10cm x20cm	Pkts of 10	
b	10cm x 40cm	Pkts of 19	
126	Alcohol Swabs	No	
127	Monsel paste /gel	No	
128	silver nitrate sticks	No	
129	Pipelles	No	
130	loops for LEEP procedure		
a	10mm x 10mm loop	No	
b	20mm x 8mm loop	No	
c	20mm x 10mm loop	No	
d	20mm x 15mm loop	No	
131	Antimicrobial foam dressing		
	a**)** 10 x10 cm	No	
	b) 15x15cm	No	
132	Lubricant oil spray for surgical drills devices	No	
133	pecification for sterile surgical gloves – latex free, powder free sterile surgical	No	
a)	Sizes 6.0	No	
b)	Sizes 6.5	No	
c)	**Sizes 7.0**	No	

d)	**Sizes 7.5**	No	
e)	**Sizes 8.0**	No	
134	Specifications of theatre operating boots		
135	Bipolar force cord reusable 15`(4.6 m)	No	
136	Bayonet Forceps- 0.7mm	No	
137	Bayonet Forcep scoville –Greenwood -19.7-1.5mm	No	
138	Bipolar Forceps- 19.1cm	No	
139	Patient return electrode cord and clamp reusable 15`(4.6 m)	No	
140	Cordless Ultrasonic	No	
141	Electro surgical hand piece pencil disposable 15'(4.6 m)	No	
142	Disposable adult patient return electrode 150cm^2	No	
143	Disposable infant patient return electrode9''	No	
144	Disposable Neonatal patient return electrode.	No	
148	Absorbent Cotton Wool	No	
149	Patients Identifications Bands	No	
150	Integrated disposable transducer	No	
151	Intravenous regulator with intravenous set	No	
152	Enzymatic surgical instrument cleaner	No	
153.a	Eye examination kit	Pieces	
153b	Eye examination kit	Pieces	
154	Cyclo probe (CPC)	Pieces	
155	Vitreo –retinal convenient kit	Pieces	
156	Syringe filter	Pieces	
157	Infusion/Anterior chamber canular		
a	25 ga	Pieces	
b	27ga	Pieces	
158	**Eye drapes**		
a	90x90cm	pieces	
b	120 x120cm	pieces	
159	**Eye shield**	**pieces**	
160	**German swabs sticks**	Pkts of 20 pieces	
161	**spear swabs sticks-PVA**	Pkts of 20	
162	**Symblepharon rings.**		
	i) Silicon		
	d) 21.0mm	pieces	
	e) 21.5mm	pieces	
	f) 22.0mm	pieces	
	ii) PMMA		
	d) 21.0mm	pieces	
	e) 21.5mm	pieces	
	f) 22.0mm	pieces	
163	**Eye pad**	pieces	
164	**Flute canula tip**	pieces	
165	**Eye Trocor kit/infusion canula**	pieces	
166	**Microsurgical blades**		
a	**Super sharp**	Pieces	
b	**Keratome**	Pieces	
c	**Crescent**	Pieces	
167	**Fluorescent strips**	No	

168	Antimicrobial foam dressing		
a)	10 x10 cm	No	
b)	15x15cm	No	
169	Reusable Patient Return Electrode cable	No	
170	Adult cordless Patient Return Electrode compatible with Covidien /Valleylab electrosurgical unit	Pack of 10	
171	Dermatome blades compatible with electrical Zimmer machine in theatre.	No	
172	CVC 7fr	No	
173	CPAP Mask	No	
174	Non Rebreather Mask Adult size	No	
	Non Rebreather Mask Paeds size	No	
175	Nasal prongs adult size	No	
	Nasal prongs paeds size	No	
	Nasal prongs neonatal size	No	
176	Nebulization mask adult size	No	
	Nebulization Mask paeds	No	
177	Suction catheter size 4	No	
178	Suction catheter size 6	No	
179	Suction catheter size 8	No	
180	Suction catheter size 10	No	
181	Suction catheter size 12	No	
182	Suction catheter size 14	No	
183	Suction catheter size 16	No	
184	Suction catheter size 18	No	
185	Umbilical catheter	No	
186	Branular G16	No	
187	Branular G18	No	
188	Branular G20	No	
189	Branular G22	No	
190	Branular G24	No	
191	Branular G26	No	
192	Amnincot	No	
193	Body wipes	Packs of 50	
194	Phototherapy Eye Shield -Medium	PCS	
195	Intraosseous Needle	PCS	
196	Dorsiflow With Soluset	PCS	
197	Special feeding bottles (cleft palate		
198	Neonatal Cvc 4Fr		
199	Neonatal Cvc 5Fr		
200	Pap Smear Kit		
		No	
		No	
.	**MAXILLOFACIAL DRILL CONSUMABLES**		
25.	Saw Blade 15 x 6.0 x 0.38 mm, for Sagittal Saw, sterile	No	
26.	Saw Blade 20 x 6.4/2.9 x 0.6 mm, trapezoid, for Reciprocating Saw, sterile	No	
27.	Saw Blade 27 x 6.4 x 0.6 mm, for Reciprocating Saw, sterile	No	
28.	Saw Blade 20 x 6.4/2.9 x 0.6 mm, trapezoid, long, for Reciprocating Saw, sterile	No	

29.	Saw Blade 27 x 6.4/2.9 x 0.6 mm, trapezoid, long, for Reciprocating Saw, sterile	No	
30.	Burr, round, S, Ø 2.5 mm, sterile	No	
31.	Burr, round, M, Ø 2.5 mm, sterile	No	
32.	Burr, round, L, Ø 2.5 mm, sterile	No	
33.	Burr, round, S, Ø 3.0 mm, sterile	No	
34.	Burr, round, M, Ø 3.0 mm, sterile	No	
35.	Burr, round, L, Ø 3.0 mm, sterile	No	
36.	Burr, round, S, Ø 5.0 mm, sterile	No	
37.	Burr, round, M, Ø 5.0 mm, sterile	No	
38.	Burr, round, L, Ø 5.0 mm, sterile	No	
39.	Burr, round, S, Ø 6.5 mm, sterile	No	
40.	Burr, round, M, Ø 6.5 mm, sterile	No	
41.	Burr, round, L, Ø 6.5 mm, sterile	No	
42.	Burr, tapered fissure, S, Ø 2.3 mm, head length 5.2 mm, sterile (Carbide)	No	
43.	Burr, tapered fissure, M, Ø 2.3 mm, head length 5.2 mm, sterile (Carbide)	No	
44.	Burr, tapered fissure, L, Ø 2.3 mm, head length 5.2 mm, sterile (Carbide)	No	
45.	Burr, tapered fissure, S, Ø 2.6 mm, head length 6.8 mm, sterile (Carbide)	No	
46.	Burr, tapered fissure, M, Ø 2.6 mm, head length 6.8 mm, sterile (Carbide)	No	
47.	Burr, tapered fissure, L, Ø 2.6 mm, head length 6.8 mm, sterile (Carbide)	No	
48.	Oil Dispenser with Synthesis® Special Oil, 50 ml, for EPD and APD	No	
179 a	Ligating titanium clips cartridges –small	No	
B	Ligating titanium clips cartridges –Medium	No	
	Ligating titanium clips cartridges –Large	No	
180 a	liga clips 100 micron	No	
B	Liga clips 300 micron	No	
181	Orthopaedic drill specifications: battery hand piece	Pieces	
182	Energizer Batteries		
a)	Energizer Batteries size C	pairs	
b)	Energizer Batteries size AA	Pairs	
c)	Energizer Batteries size AAA	Pairs	
183	Alkaline/Alcaline Battery 9Volts	No	
184	Sleek tape		
	b 2,5 cm × 5m	No	
	c 5 cm × 5m	No	
	d 7.5 cm × 5m	No	
185	Sanitary Pads	No	
186	Neuro microscope drapes	No	
187	ECG Gel	1/2 Litre tubes	
188	ECG Papers compatible with Phillips defribrillator	Rolls	
189	level 1 fluid warmer set	No	

190	level 1 pressure monitoring kit	No	
191	4 line CVP set	No	
192	percutenous cvp introducer set	No	
193	IV pressure flow sensor (flow tract)	No	
194	Antiembolic stocking	No	
195	Robertson drain		
a)	1/4"	No	
b)	1/8"	No	
196	Vascular staples		
197	**OPTHALMOLOGY CONSUMABLES**		
1.	Infusion/aspiration cassette		
2.	Phaco easy tips 2.2mm30^0		
3.	Phaco easy tips 2.8mm30^0		
4.	Test chamber-silicon		
5.	Irrigation sleeves-silicon2.2mm		
6.	Irrigation sleeves-silicon2.8mm		
7.	Endo-photocoagulation lead-curved		
8.	Endo-illuminator 90^0		
9.	Caliburtrocar system 23ga with AC maintainer(lot)		
10.	Classic flow cutters 23ga 0.6-0.9mm tip		
11.	Endo cautery tip-straight		
12.	Phaco keys-titanium		
13.	Infusion aspiration tip,45^{0}2.1mm		
14.	Cautery tip-curved		
15.	ıiversal eye examination handle with ophthalmoscope and retinoscope heads - rechargable		
16.	Silicon tube non-comb magnetic valve		
17.	Silicon tubings comb roller		
18.	Silicone air injection tube with break holder filter		
19.	Silicon tube with parting point 1.90m		
20.	Pneumatic silicon oil injection tube 2m		
198	**C.I.A.M/Image intensifier machine cover**		

PART 2 CCSD/TSSU CONSUMABLES

No	Item Description	Unit of Issue	Quantity	Unit Price
1	X-ray detectable gauze swabs	pack of 5	1	
2	Plain gauze roll- 5"x5m	No	1	
3	Throat swabs	No	1	
4	Tonsil swab	No	1	
5	Cotton wool balls (surgical sponges) 0.5grams	Pack of 400 grams	1	
6	Cotton wool balls (surgical sponges) 10grams	Pack of 400 grams	1	
7	Pack 1(cotton wool plus regal gauze)	No	1	
8	Key swabs	No	1	
9	Gauze sponge (hard gauze)	pack of 5		

No	Item Description	Unit of Issue	Quantity	Unit Price
10	Absorbent cotton gauze (plain gauze) 90cmx90M– 90cmx100 yrds	Rolls	1	
11	Autoclaving tape (size 1/2 ")	No	1	
12	Autoclaving tape (size 1")	No	1	
13	(a) Sterilizing closure gags (dhss standard size) – 110mmx 30mmx 190mm	No	1	
	(b) Sterilizing closure gags (dhss standard size) – 250mm x 100mmx 384mm	No	1	
	(c) Sterilizing closure gags (dhss standard size) - 180mmx95mmx335mm	No	1	
14	Xray detectabale pledgets	Pack of 10	1	
15	Biological indicator (attest rapid read out)	Boxes of 50	1	
16	Enzymatic surgical instrument cleaner	Bottle of 4-5 litres	1	
17	Disposable chest bottles (adult) 3000 mls	No	1	
18	Disposable chest bottles (paediatric) 1600mls to 1800mls	No	1	
19	Disposable medical hand towel	Pieces	1	
20	Disposable abdominal pack (x-ray detectable)	Pack of 2	1	
21	Regal gauze	Pack of 200	1	
22	Absorbent cotton wool roll - 400 grams	No	1	
23	Masking tape 1"	No	1	
24	(a) Ribbon gauze 2" x 4m -2.5" x 4 to 5 metres	No		
	(b) Ribbon gauze 2" x 4m -7.5" by 4 to 5 metres	No	1	
25	(a) Sterilizing paper wrappers (dhss standard size) - 60" x 60"	Box of 250	1	
	(b) Sterilizing paper wrappers (dhss standard size) – 90" x 90"	Box of 250	1	
	(c) Sterilizing paper wrappers (dhss standard size) – 120" x 120"	Box of 250	1	
26	Cotton umbilical tapes	No	1	

No	Item Description	Unit of Issue	Quantity	Unit Price
	Specs for hydrogen peroxide machine consumables (plasma sterilizer)		1	
27	(a) Tyvek roll (hydrogen peroxide 300mm x100 M)	No	1	
	(b) Tyvek roll (hydrogen peroxide 150mm x 100 M)	No	1	
28	Non wooven fabric packing bags	No	1	
29	Cassette (hydrogen peroxide)	No	1	
30	Chemical indicator strips for hydrogen peroxide machine	Pack of 250	1	
31	Printer paper for hydrogen peroxide machine	No	1	
32	Chemical indicator tapes for hydrogen peroxide machine	Pack of 200	1	
33	Biological indicator hydrogen peroxide	Packets	1	
34	Bowie dick test pack	No	1	
35	Face mask with a shield (must be firm and of high quality)	No	1	
36	Stainless steel storage racks/cooling stands	No		
37	(a) Instrument cleaning brushes large	No	1	
	(b) Instrument cleaning brushes medium	No	1	
	(c) Instrument cleaning brushes small	No	1	
38	a) Blue heavy dirty sterilizing wrapping paper -120cmx120cm	Box of 250	1	
	b) Blue heavy dirty sterilizing wrapping paper -170cmx 170cm	Box of 250	1	
39	a) Sterilization reel (steam) -sizes 75mm x 200mm	No	1	
	b) Sterilization reel (steam -sizes 150mmx200mm	No	1	
	c) Sterilization reel (steam - sizes 250mmx200mm	No	1	
	d) Sterilization reel (steam -sizes 100mmx200mm	No	1	
	e) Sterilization reel (steam -sizes 300mmx200mm	No	1	
40	X-ray detectable gauze (90cm x 100 yards/90cm x 90M)	No	1	
41	Gigli saw wires	No	1	
42	Disposable bone marrow aspiration needle	No	1	
43	Scholls	No	1	
44	Autoclave gloves	pairs	1	

No	Item Description	Unit of Issue	Quantity	Unit Price
45	Disposable wound dressing pack	No	1	
46	Surface disinfectant	4 LITRE BOTTLE		
47	Rubber bands	PACKS	1	
48	Comply strip (steam)	Packet of 250	1	
49	Instrument bin	No	1	
50	a) Sluice glove small	PAIRS	1	
	b) Sluice glove medium	PAIRS	1	
	a) CSSD heavy duty liner bag –large	PIECES	1	
	b) CSSD heavy duty liner bag – medium	PIECES	1	
51	c) CSSD heavy duty liner bag –small	PIECES	1	
52	Matachana thermal printer paper roll	ROLLS	1	

PART THREE: MEDICINE SECTION

No	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF ISUE	Qty	Unit Price
1.	Size AAA Size batteries	pairs	1	
2.	AA Batteries	pairs	1	
	Size C batteries	pairs	1	
3.	Adult Diaper large size	Pkts of 10	1	
4.	Adult diapers Medium size	Pkts of 10	1	
5.	Underpads absorbent care	Pkts of 10	1	
6.	Bathing and cleaning towels	Pieces 50	1	
7.	Plastic aprons	Pkts of 50	1	
8.	Disposal Surgeons gown medium	NO	1	
9.	Disposable surgeon gowns large	NO	1	
10.	Intravenous set with regulator(Adult)	NO	1	
11.	Uridoms large (Adult)	NO	1	
12.	Uridoms medium	NO	1	
13.	Gun Thermometers	NO	1	
14.	Patient wrist restraints	NO	1	
15.	Polythene sheet	PKTS OF 10	1	
16.	Collagen dressing Powder with copper	NO	1	
17.	Hydroactive silver dressing –a.size 10cmby 10cm b.10cmby20cm	PKTS PKTS	1 1	
18	Antimicrobial Wound dressing with copper size 4 inches by 8 inches	Pieces	1	
19.	Insulin Syringes a. 1 ml	Box of 100 pieces Box of 100 pieces	1	

	Insulin Syringes b. 0.5 ml		1	
20.	Crepe bandages a.2 inches b.3 inches c.4 inches d.6 inches		1	

Chemotherapy Items

	ITEM	UNIT OF ISSUE	QUAN TITY	SPECIFICATIONS	
1	Cytotoxic drug disposal and sharps box	Piece	1	plastic, sealable, labelled hazardous drug. 5 liter volume	
2	Infusion cover bags	piece	1	Amber colored, approx.(5"*7.5")	
3	Closed system transfer device Connecter	piece	1	Syringe connecter. Connects and fits to Intravenous cannula and the injector	
4	Closed system transfer device infusion adaptor	piece	1	Infusion adaptor with spike housing membrane and spike port (For transfer from syringe to infusion bag and connection to infusion set)	
5	Closed system transfer device vial injector	Piece	1	Vial injector attachment to luer lock syringe or infusion tubing with luer lock	
6	Closed system transfer device Vial Protector	piece	1	Vial protector for drug vials with neck diameter **28mm** and holds upto **50mls** of air	
x8	Closed system transfer device Vial Protector	piece	1	Vial Protector for drug vials with neck diameter **20mm** and holds upto **20mls** of air	
9	Closed system transfer device Vial Protector	piece	1	Vial Protector for drug vials with neck diameter **13mm** and holds upto **20ml** of air	
10	Lint free disposable gowns	piece	1	Knitted cuff, Chemotherapy type	
11	Cytotoxic drug spill kits	box	1	Contents: Nitrile/neoprene	

				gloves, thumb loop gowns, FFP3 masks, eye visors, Over sleeves, overshoes, kneeling pad, scoop scraper, waste bags, alginate or equivalent chemosorb material.	
12	Biosafety cabinet absorbent mats	piece	1	Highly absorbent, 3 layer, latex free, low lint, bottom layer impermeable, non-slip, approx. 60 * 40 cm	
13	Luer lock syringes 5ml	100's	1	5ml capacity, 0.2ml graduations, non-leaking	
14	Luer lock syringes 20ml	100's	1	20ml capacity, 1ml graduations, non-leaking	
15	Hypodermic needles G 18/19	100's	1	Gauge 18/19 needles, slanted edge, 2-3cm length	
16	Infusion sets	100's	1	Glass or Polyolefin infusion sets (non PVC)	
17	Infusion sets	100's	1	Infusion set with inline filter 0.22 micron	
18	Chemo ports	set	1	Titanium chamber, wedged-base 27.5mm x 19 mm, silicon septum.	
19	Dial-a-flow infusion	pcs	1	Sharp spike for better penetration Reliable flow rate accuracy across the full adjustable scale Latex Free. Soft Clear Flexible Tubing. ASterile, Non-Toxic and Pyrogen Free. Rotating Lock to simplify connection to patient.	

				Pinch clamp to facilitate immediate shut- off when necessary.	
20	Chemotherapy needles	pcs	1	Special non-coring puncture needles for implantable port-catheter systems, consisting of surgical steel with a special punch-free bevel, tubing, closure valve and Luer-Lock connector.	
21	Chemotherapy infusion sets	pcs	1	Light protect DEHP FREE PVC &TPU tubing;\ Tubing size 3.0*4.Omm,length 245cm, vented spike and Robert clamp; With rotating male luer and priming cap at the distal end; Multi-ports available Precision filter available;	

1. **Samples should be submitted at least one day earlier before the closing date.**

2. List of Related Services and Completion Schedule (NOT APPLICABLE)

[This table shall be filled in by the Procuring Entity. The Required Completion Dates should be realistic, and consistent with the required Goods Delivery Dates (as per Incoterms)].

Service	Description of Service	Quantity[1]	Physical Unit	Place where Services shall be performed	Final Completion Date(s) of Services
[insert Service No]	*[insert description of Related Services]*	*[insert quantity of items to be supplied]*	*[insert physical unit for the items]*	*[insert name of the Place]*	*[insert required Completion Date(s)]*

[1]If applicable

3. Technical Specifications

3.1 The purpose of the Technical Specifications (TS), is to define the technical characteristics of the Goods and Related Services required by the Procuring Entity. The Procuring Entity shall prepare the detailed TS consider that:

i) The TS constitute the benchmarks against which the Procuring Entity will verify the technical responsiveness of Tenders and subsequently evaluate the Tenders. Therefore, well-defined TS will facilitate preparation of responsive Tenders by tenderers, as well as examination, evaluation, and comparison of the Tenders by the Procuring Entity.

ii) The TS shall require that all goods and materials to be incorporated in the goods be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials, unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

iii) The TS shall make use of best practices. Samples of specifications from successful similar procurements in the same country or sector may provide a sound basis for drafting the TS.

iv) The PPRA encourages the use of metric units.

v) Standardizing technical specifications may be advantageous, depending on the complexity of the goods and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement. Technical Specifications should be broad enough to avoid restrictions on workmanship, materials, and equipment commonly used in manufacturing similar kinds of goods.

vi) Standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship specified in the Tendering document shall not be restrictive. Recognized international standards should be specified as much as possible. Reference to brand names, catalogue numbers, or other details that limit any materials or items to a specific manufacturer should be avoided as far as possible. Where unavoidable, such item description should always be followed by the words "or substantially equivalent." When other particular standards or codes of practice are referred to in the TS, whether from the Procuring Entity's or from other eligible countries, a statement should follow other authoritative standards that ensure at least a substantially equal quality, then the standards mentioned in the TS will also be acceptable.

vii) Reference to brand names and catalogue numbers should be avoided as far as possible; where unavoidable the words "or at least equivalent" shall always follow such references.

viii) Technical Specifications shall be fully descriptive of the requirements in respect of, but not limited to, the following:

a) Standards of materials and workmanship required for the production and manufacturing of the Goods.

b) Any sustainable procurement technical requirements shall be clearly specified.

3.2 To encourage tenderers' innovation in addressing sustainable procurement requirements, as long as the Tender evaluation criteria specify the mechanism for monetary adjustments for the purpose of Tender comparisons, tenderers may be invited to offer Goods that exceeds the specified minimum sustainable procurement requirements.

i) Detailed tests required (type and number).

ii) Other additional work and/or Related Services required to achieve full delivery/completion.

iii) Detailed activities to be performed by the Supplier, and participation of the Procuring Entity thereon.

iv) List of detailed functional guarantees covered by the Warranty and the specification of the liquidated damages to be applied in the event that such guarantees are not met.

3.3 The TS shall specify all essential technical and performance characteristics and requirements, including guaranteed or acceptable maximum or minimum values, as appropriate. Whenever necessary, the Procuring Entity shall include an additional ad-hoc Tendering form (to be an Attachment to the Letter of Tender), where the tenderer shall provide detailed information on such technical performance characteristics in respect to the corresponding acceptable or guaranteed values.

3.4 When the Procuring Entity requests that the tenderer provides in its Tender a part or all of the Technical Specifications, technical schedules, or other technical information, the Procuring Entity shall specify in detail the nature and extent of the required information and the manner in which it has to be presented by the tenderer in its Tender.

3.5 If a summary of the Technical Specifications(TS) has to be provided, the Procuring Entity shall insert information in the table below. The tenderer shall prepare a similar table to justify compliance with the requirements.

Summary of Technical Specifications: The Goods and Related Services shall comply with following Technical Specifications and Standards:

Item No	**Name of Goods or Related Service**	**Technical Specifications and Standards**
[insert item No]	[insert name]	[insert TS and Standards]

Detailed Technical Specifications and Standards [*insert whenever necessary*]. [*Insert detailed description of TS*]

4. Drawings

This Tendering document includes..... *[Insert "the following" or "no"] drawings. [If documents shall be included, insert the following List of Drawings].*

List of Drawings		
Drawing No.	**Drawing Name**	**Purpose**

5. Inspections and Tests

The following inspections and tests shall be performed:..... *[Insert list of inspections and tests]*

PART 3 - CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT FORMS

SECTION VI - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. Definitions

In the Conditions of Contract ("these Conditions"), which include Special Conditions, Parts A and B, and these General Conditions, the following words and expressions shall have the meanings stated. Words indicating persons or parties include corporations and other legal entities, except where the context requires otherwise.

a) "Contract" means the Contract Agreement entered into between the Procuring Entity and the Supplier, together with the Contract Documents referred to therein, including all attachments, appendices, and all documents incorporated by reference therein.

b) "Contract Documents" means the documents listed in the Contract Agreement, including any amendments thereto.

c) "Contract Price" means the price payable to the Supplier as specified in the Contract Agreement, subject to such additions and adjustments thereto or deductions therefrom, as may be made pursuant to the Contract.

d) "Day" means calendar day.

e) "Completion" means the fulfilment of the Related Services by the Supplier in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract.

f) "GCC" means the General Conditions of Contract.

g) "Goods" means all of the commodities, raw material, machinery and equipment, and/or other materials that the Supplier is required to supply to the Procuring Entity under the Contract.

h) "Procuring Entity" means the Procuring Entity purchasing the Goods and Related Services, as **specified in the SCC.**

i) "Related Services" means the services incidental to the supply of the goods, such as insurance, delivery, installation, commissioning, training and initial maintenance and other such obligations of the Supplier under the Contract.

j) "SCC" means the Special Conditions of Contract.

k) "Subcontractor" means any person, private or government entity, or a combination of the above, to whom any part of the Goods to be supplied or execution of any part of the Related Services is subcontracted by the Supplier.

l) "Supplier" means the person, private or government entity, or a combination of the above, whose Tender to perform the Contract has been accepted by the Procuring Entity and is named as such in the Contract Agreement.

m) **"Base Date"** means a date 30 day prior to the submission of tenders.

n) **"Laws"** means all national legislation, statutes, ordinances, and regulations and by-laws of any legally constituted public authority.

o) **"Letter of Acceptance"** means the letter of formal acceptance, signed by the contractor. Procuring Entity, including any annexed memoranda comprising agreements between and signed by both Parties.

p) **"Procuring Entity"** means the Entity named in the Special Conditions of Contract.

2. Interpretation

2.1. If the context so requires it, singular means plural and vice versa.

2.2. Incoterms

a) Unless inconsistent with any provision of the Contract**,** the meaning of any trade term and the rights and obligations of parties thereunder shall be as prescribed by Incoterms **specified in the SCC**.

b) The terms EXW and CIP and other similar terms, when used, shall be governed by the rules

prescribed in the current edition of Incoterms specified in the **SCC** and published by the International Chamber of Commerce in Paris, France.

3. Contract Documents

Subject to the order of precedence set forth in the Contract Agreement, all documents forming the Contract (and all parts thereof) are intended to be correlative, complementary, and mutually explanatory. The Contract Agreement shall be read as a whole. The documents forming the Contract shall be interpreted in the following order of priority:

a) the Contract Agreement,
b) the Letter of Acceptance,
c) the General Conditions of Contract
d) Special Conditions of Contract
e) the Form of Tender,
f) the Specifications and Schedules of the Drawings (if any), and
g) the Schedules of Requirements, Price Schedule and any other documents forming part of the Contract.

4. Fraud and Corruption

3.1 The supplier shall comply with anti-corruption laws and guidelines and the prevailing sanctions, policies and procedures as set forth in the Laws of Kenya.

3.2 The Supplier shall disclose any commissions, gratuity or fees that may have been paid or are to be paid to agents or any other person with respect to the Tendering process or execution of the Contract. The information disclosed must include at least the name and address of the agent or other party, the amount and currency, and the purpose of the commission, gratuity or fee.

4.1 Entire Agreement

4.3.1 The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the Procuring Entity and the Supplier and supersedes all communications, negotiations and agreements (whether written or oral) of the parties with respect thereto made prior to the date of Contract.

4.2 Amendment

No amendment or other variation of the Contract shall be valid unless it is in writing, is dated, expressly refers to the Contract, and is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party thereto.

4.3 Non-waiver

a) Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 4.5(b) below, no relaxation, forbearance, delay, or indulgence by either party in enforcing any of the terms and conditions of the Contract or the granting of time by either party to the other shall prejudice, affect, or restrict the rights of that party under the Contract, neither shall any waiver by either party of any breach of Contract operate as waiver of any subsequent or continuing breach of Contract.

b) Any waiver of a party's rights, powers, or remedies under the Contract must be in writing, dated, and signed by an authorized representative of the party granting such waiver, and must specify the right and the extent to which it is being waived.

4.4 Severability

If any provision or condition of the Contract is prohibited or rendered invalid or unenforceable, such prohibition, invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provisions and conditions of the Contract.

5. Language

5.1 The Contract as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the Contract exchanged by the Supplier and the Procuring Entity, shall be written in the **English Language.** Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Contract may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate and certified translation of the relevant passages in the **English Language,** in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Contract, the English language is translation shall govern.

5.2 The Supplier shall bear all costs of translation to the governing language and all risks of the accuracy of

such translation, for documents provided by the Supplier.

6. Joint Venture, Consortium or Association

6.1 If the Supplier is a joint venture, consortium, or association, all of the parties shall be jointly and severally liable to the Procuring Entity for the fulfilment of the provisions of the Contract and shall designate one member of the joint venture, consortium, or association to act as a leader with authority to bind the joint venture, consortium, or association. The composition or the constitution of the joint venture, consortium, or association shall not be altered without the prior written consent of the Procuring Entity.

7. Eligibility

7.1 The Supplier and its Subcontractors shall have the nationality of an eligible country. A Supplier or Sub-contractor shall be deemed to have the nationality of a country if it is a citizen or constituted, incorporated, or registered, and operates in conformity with the provisions of the laws of that country.

7.2 All Goods and Related Services to be supplied under the Contract shall have their origin in Eligible Countries. For the purpose of this Clause, origin means the country where the goods have been grown, mined, cultivated, produced, manufactured, or processed; or through manufacture, processing, or assembly, another commercially recognized article results that differs substantially in its basic characteristics from its components.

7.3 The Tenderer, if a Kenyan firm, must submit with its tender a valid tax compliance certificate from the Kenya Revenue Authority.

8. Notices

8.1 Any notice given by one party to the other pursuant to the Contract shall be in writing to the address specified in the **SCC.** The term "in writing" means communicated in written form with proof of receipt.

8.2 A notice shall be effective when delivered or on the notice's effective date, whichever is later.

9. Governing Law

9.1 The Contract shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of Kenya.

9.2 Throughout the execution of the Contract, the Supplier shall comply with the import of goods and services prohibitions in Kenya:

a) where, as a matter of law, compliance or official regulations, Kenya prohibits commercial relations with that country or any import of goods from that country or any payments to any country, person, or entity in that country ; or

b) by an act of compliance with a decision of the United Nations Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations, Kenya prohibits any import of goods from that country or any payments to any country, person, or entity.

10. Settlement of Disputes

10.1 The Procuring Entity and the Supplier shall make every effort to resolve amicably by direct negotiation any disagreement or dispute arising between them under or in connection with the Contract.

10.2 If, after thirty (30) days, the parties have failed to resolve their dispute or difference by such mutual consultation, then either the Procuring Entity or the Supplier may give notice to the other party of its intention to commence arbitration, as hereinafter provided, as to the matter in dispute, and no arbitration in respect of this matter may be commenced unless such notice is given. Any dispute or difference in respect of which a notice of intention to commence arbitration has been given in accordance with this Clause shall be finally settled by arbitration. Arbitration may be commenced prior to or after delivery of the Goods under the Contract.

10.2 Arbitration proceedings shall be conducted as follows:

1021 Any claim or dispute between the Parties arising out of or in connection with the Contract not settled amicably in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.1 shall be finally settled by arbitration.

1022 No arbitration proceedings shall be commenced on any claim or dispute where notice of a claim or dispute has not been given by the applying party within thirty days of the occurrence or discovery of the matter or issue giving rise to the dispute.

1023 Notwithstanding the issue of a notice as stated above, the arbitration of such a claim or dispute shall not commence unless an attempt has in the first instance been made by the parties to settle such claim or dispute amicably with or without the assistance of third parties. Proof of such attempt shall be required.

1024 The Arbitrator shall, without prejudice to the generality of his powers, have powers to direct such measurements, computations, or valuations as may in his opinion be desirable in order to determine the

rights of the parties and assess and award any sums which ought to have been the subject of or included in any due payments.

1025 Neither Party shall be limited in the proceedings before the arbitrators to the evidence, or to the reasons for the dispute given in its notice of a claim or dispute.

1026 Arbitration may be commenced prior to or after delivery of the goods. The obligations of the Parties shall not be altered by reason of any arbitration being conducted during the progress of the delivery of goods.

1027 The terms of the remuneration of each or all the members of Arbitration shall be mutually agreed upon by the Parties when agreeing the terms of appointment. Each Party shall be responsible for paying one-half of this remuneration.

10.3 Arbitration Proceedings

1031 Arbitration proceedings with national suppliers will be conducted in accordance with the Arbitration Laws of Kenya. In case of any claim or dispute, such claim or dispute shall be notified in writing by either party to the other with a request to submit it to arbitration and to concur in the appointment of an Arbitrator within thirty days of the notice. The dispute shall be referred to the arbitration and final decision of a person or persons to be agreed between the parties. Failing agreement to concur in the appointment of an Arbitrator, the Arbitrator shall be appointed, on the request of the applying party, by the Chairman or Vice Chairman of any of the following professional institutions;

(i) Kenya National Chamber of Commerce
(ii) Chartered Institute of Arbitrators (Kenya Branch)
(iii) The Law Society of Kenya

1032 The institution written to first by the aggrieved party shall take precedence over all other institutions.

1033 Alternative Arbitration Proceedings

Alternatively, the Parties may refer the matter to the Nairobi Centre for International Arbitration (NCIA) which offers a neutral venue for the conduct of national and international arbitration with commitment to providing institutional support to the arbitral process.

10.4 Arbitration with Foreign Suppliers

1041 Arbitration with foreign suppliers shall be conducted in accordance with the arbitration rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL); or with proceedings administered by the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC) and conducted under the ICC Rules of Arbitration; by one or more arbitrators appointed in accordance with said arbitration rules.

10.4.2 The place of arbitration shall be a location specified in the **SCC;** and the arbitration shall be conducted in the language for communications defined in Sub-Clause 1.4 [Law and Language].

10.5 Alternative Arbitration Proceedings

Alternatively, the Parties may refer the matter to the Nairobi Centre for International Arbitration (NCIA) which offers a neutral venue for the conduct of national and international arbitration with commitment to providing institutional support to the arbitral process.

10.6 Failure to Comply with Arbitrator's Decision

10.6.1 The award of such Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the parties.

10.6.1 In the event that a Party fails to comply with a final and binding Arbitrator's decision, then the other Party may, without prejudice to any other rights it may have, refer the matter to a competent court of law.

10.7 Contract operations continue

Notwithstanding any reference to arbitration herein,

a) the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under the Contract unless they otherwise agree; and

b) the Procuring Entity shall pay the Supplier any monies due the Supplier.

11. Inspections and Audit by the Procuring Entity

11.1 The Supplier shall keep, and shall cause its Subcontractors to keep, accurate and systematic accounts and records in respect of the Goods in such form and details as will clearly identify relevant time, changes and costs.

11.2 Pursuant to paragraph 2.2 of Instruction to Tenderers, the Supplier shall permit and shall cause its subcontractors to permit, the Procuring Entity and/or persons appointed by the Procuring Entity or by other statutory bodies of the Government to inspect the Site and/or the accounts and records relating to the procurement process, selection and/or contract execution, and to have such accounts and records audited by auditors appointed by the Procuring Entity. The Supplier's and its Subcontractors' attention is drawn to Sub-Clause 3.1 which provides, inter alia, that acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the Procuring Entity's inspection and audit rights constitute a prohibited practice subject to contract termination, as well as to a determination of ineligibility.

12. Scope of Supply

12.1 The Goods and Related Services to be supplied shall be as specified in the Schedule of Requirements.

13. Delivery and Documents

13.1 Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 33.1, the delivery of the Goods and completion of the Related Services shall be in accordance with the List of Goods and Delivery Schedule specified in the Supply Requirements. The details of shipping and other documents to be furnished by the Supplier are specified in the **SCC.**

14. Supplier's Responsibilities

14.1 The Supplier shall supply all the Goods and Related Services included in the Scope of Supply in accordance with GCC Clause 12, and the Delivery and Completion Schedule, as per GCC Clause 13.

15. Contract Price

15.1 Prices charged by the Supplier for the Goods supplied and the Related Services performed under the Contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the Supplier in its Tender, with the exception of any price adjustments authorized in the **SCC.**

15.2 Where the contract price is different from the corrected tender price, in order to ensure the supplier is not paid less or more relative to the contract price (*which would be the tender price*), any partial payment valuation based on rates in the schedule of prices in the Tender, will be adjusted by a plus or minus percentage. The percentage already worked out during tender evaluation is worked out as follows: *(corrected tender price – tender price)/tender price X 100*.

16. Terms of Payment

16.1 The Supplier shall request for payment by submitting invoice(s), delivery note(s) and any other relevant documents as specified in the **SCC** to the Procuring Entity.

16.2 Payments shall be made promptly by the Procuring Entity, but not later than thirty (30) days after submission of an invoice by the Supplier, and after the Procuring Entity has accepted it.

16.3 Where a Procuring Entity rejects Goods and Related Services, in part or wholly, the procuring Entity shall promptly inform the Supplier to collect, replace or rectify as appropriate and give reasons for rejection. The Supplier shall submit a fresh invoice, delivery note and any other relevant documents as specified in the **SCC**.

16.4 The currencies in which payments shall be made to the Supplier under this Contract shall be those in which the Tender price is expressed.

16.5 In the event that the Procuring Entity fails to pay the Supplier any payment by its due date or within the period set forth in the **SCC,** the Procuring Entity may pay to the Supplier interest on the amount of such delayed payment at the rate shown in the **SCC,** for the period of delay until payment has been made in full, whether before or after judgment or arbitrage award.

17. Taxes and Duties

17.1 The Supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, duties, license fees, and other such levies incurred to deliver the Goods and Related Services to the Procuring Entity at the final delivery point.

17.3 If any tax exemptions, reductions, allowances or privileges may be available to the Supplier in Kenya, the Supplier shall inform the Procuring Entity and the Procuring Entity shall use its best efforts to enable the Supplier to benefit from any such tax savings to the maximum allowable extent.

18. Performance Security

18.1 If required as specified in the **SCC**, the Supplier shall, within twenty-eight (28) days of the notification of contract award, provide a performance security for the performance of the Contract in the amount specified in the **SCC.**

18.2 The proceeds of the Performance Security shall be payable to the Procuring Entity as compensation for any loss resulting from the Supplier's failure to complete its obligations under the Contract.

18.3 As specified in **the SCC**, the Performance Security, if required, shall be denominated in the currency(ies) of the Contract, or in a freely convertible currency acceptable to the Procuring Entity; and shall be in one of the formats stipulated by the Procuring Entity in **the SCC**, or in another format acceptable to the Procuring Entity.

18.4 The Performance Security shall be discharged by the Procuring Entity and returned to the Supplier not later than thirty (30) days following the date of Completion of the Supplier's performance obligations under the Contract, including any warranty obligations, unless specified otherwise in the **SCC.**

19. Copyright

19.1 The copyright in all drawings, documents, and other materials containing data and information furnished to the Procuring Entity by the Supplier herein shall remain vested in the Supplier, or, if they are furnished to the Procuring Entity directly or through the Supplier by any third party, including suppliers of materials, the copyright in such materials shall remain vested in such third party.

20. Confidential Information

20.1 The Procuring Entity and the Supplier shall keep confidential and shall not, without the written consent of the other party hereto, divulge to any third party any documents, data, or other information furnished directly or indirectly by the other party hereto in connection with the Contract, whether such information has been furnished prior to, during or following completion or termination of the Contract. Notwithstanding the above, the Supplier may furnish to its Sub-Supplier such documents, data, and other information it receives from the Procuring Entity to the extent required for the Sub Supplier to perform its work under the Contract, in which event the Supplier shall obtain from such Sub Supplier undertaking of confidentiality similar to that imposed on the Supplier under GCC Clause 20.

20.2 The Procuring Entity shall not use such documents, data, and other information received from the Supplier for any purposes unrelated to the contract. Similarly, the Supplier shall not use such documents, data, and

other information received from the Procuring Entity for any purpose other than the performance of the Contract.

20.3 The obligation of a party under GCC Sub-Clauses 20.1 and 20.2 above, however, shall not apply to information that:

a) the Procuring Entity or Supplier need to share with other arms of Government or other bodies participating in the financing of the Contract; such parties shall de disclosed in **the SCC;**

b) now or hereafter enters the public domain through no fault of that party;

c) can be proven to have been possessed by that party at the time of disclosure and which was not previously obtained, directly or indirectly, from the other party; or

d) otherwise lawfully becomes available to that party from a third party that has no obligation of confidentiality.

20.4 The above provisions of GCC Clause 20 shall not in any way modify any undertaking of confidentiality given by either of the parties hereto prior to the date of the Contract in respect of the Supply or any part thereof.

20.5 The provisions of GCC Clause 20 shall survive completion or termination, for whatever reason, of the Contract.

21. Subcontracting

21.1 The Supplier shall notify the Procuring Entity in writing of all subcontracts awarded under the Contract if not already specified in the Tender. Such notification, in the original Tender or later shall not relieve the Supplier from any of its obligations, duties, responsibilities, or liability under the Contract.

21.2 Subcontracts shall comply with the provisions of GCC Clauses 3 and 7.

22. Specifications and Standards

22.1 Technical Specifications and Drawings

a) The Goods and Related Services supplied under this Contract shall conform to the technical specifications and standards mentioned in Section VI, Schedule of Requirements and, when no applicable standard is mentioned, the standard shall be equivalent or superior to the official standards whose application is appropriate to the Goods' country of origin.

b) The Supplier shall be entitled to disclaim responsibility for any design, data, drawing, specification or other document, or any modification thereof provided or designed by or on behalf of the Procuring Entity, by giving a notice of such disclaimer to the Procuring Entity.

c) Wherever references are made in the Contract to codes and standards in accordance with which it shall be executed, the edition or the revised version of such codes and standards shall be those specified in the Schedule of Requirements. During Contract execution, any changes in any such codes and standards shall be applied only after approval by the Procuring Entity and shall be treated in accordance with GCC Clause 33.

23. Packing and Documents

23.1 The Supplier shall provide such packing of the Goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in the Contract. During transit, the packing shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation, and open storage. Packing case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.

23.2 The packing, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the Contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified **in the SCC**, and in any other instructions ordered by the Procuring Entity.

24. Insurance

24.1 Unless otherwise specified in the **SCC,** the Goods supplied under the Contract shall be fully insured—in a freely convertible currency from an eligible country—against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage, and delivery, in accordance with the applicable Incoterms or in the manner specified in the **SCC.**

25. Transportation and Incidental Services

25.1 Unless otherwise specified in the **SCC,** responsibility for arranging transportation of the Goods shall be in accordance with the specified Incoterms.

25.2 The Supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following services, including additional services, if any, specified **in SCC:**

a) performance or supervision of on-site assembly and/or start-up of the supplied Goods;

b) furnishing of tools required for assembly and/or maintenance of the supplied Goods;

c) furnishing of a detailed operations and maintenance manual for each appropriate unit of the supplied Goods;

d) performance or supervision or maintenance and/or repair of the supplied Goods, for a period of time agreed by the parties, provided that this service shall not relieve the Supplier of any warranty obligations under this Contract; and

e) training of the Procuring Entity's personnel, at the Supplier's plant and/or on-site, in assembly, start-up, operation, maintenance, and/or repair of the supplied Goods.

25.3 Prices charged by the Supplier for incidental services, if not included in the Contract Price for the Goods, shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for similar services

26. Inspections and Tests

26.1 The Supplier shall at its own expense and at no cost to the Procuring Entity carry out all such tests and/or inspections of the Goods and Related Services as are specified in the **SCC.**

26.2 The inspections and tests may be conducted on the premises of the Supplier or its Subcontractor, at point of delivery, and/or at the Goods' final destination, or in another place in Kenya as specified in the **SCC.** Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 26.3, if conducted on the premises of the Supplier or its Subcontractor, all reasonable facilities and assistance, including access to drawings and production data, shall be furnished to the inspectors at no charge to the Procuring Entity.

26.3 The Procuring Entity or its designated representative shall be entitled to attend the tests and/or inspections referred to in GCC Sub-Clause 26.2, provided that the Procuring Entity bear all of its own costs and expenses incurred in connection with such attendance including, but not limited to, all travelling and board and lodging expenses.

26.4 Whenever the Supplier is ready to carry out any such test and inspection, it shall give a reasonable advance notice, including the place and time, to the Procuring Entity. The Supplier shall obtain from any relevant third party or manufacturer any necessary permission or consent to enable the Procuring Entity or its designated representative to attend the test and/or inspection.

26.5 The Procuring Entity may require the Supplier to carry out any test and/or inspection not required by the Contract but deemed necessary to verify that the characteristics and performance of the Goods comply with the technical specifications codes and standards under the Contract, provided that the Supplier's reasonable costs and expenses incurred in the carrying out of such test and/or inspection shall be added to the Contract Price. Further, if such test and/or inspection impedes the progress of manufacturing and/or the Supplier's performance of its other obligations under the Contract, due allowance will be made in respect of the Delivery Dates and Completion Dates and the other obligations so affected.

26.6 The Supplier shall provide the Procuring Entity with a report of the results of any such test and/or inspection.

26.7 The Procuring Entity may reject any Goods or any part thereof that fail to pass any test and/or inspection or do not conform to the specifications. The Supplier shall either rectify or replace such rejected Goods or parts thereof or make alterations necessary to meet the specifications at no cost to the Procuring Entity, and shall repeat the test and/or inspection, at no cost to the Procuring Entity, upon giving a notice pursuant to GCC Sub- Clause 26.4.

26.8 The Supplier agrees that neither the execution of a test and/or inspection of the Goods or any part thereof, nor the attendance by the Procuring Entity or its representative, nor the issue of any report pursuant to GCC Sub-Clause 26.6, shall release the Supplier from any warranties or other obligations under the Contract.

27. Liquidated Damages

27.1 Except as provided under GCC Clause 32, if the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods by the Date(s) of delivery or perform the Related Services within the period specified in the Contract, the Procuring Entity may without prejudice to all its other remedies under the Contract, deduct from the Contract Price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the percentage specified in the **SCC** of the delivered price of the delayed Goods or unperformed Services for each week or part thereof of delay until actual delivery or performance, up to a maximum deduction of the percentage specified in those **SCC.** Once the maximum is reached, the Procuring Entity may terminate the Contract pursuant to GCC Clause 35.

28. Warranty

28.1 The Supplier warrants that all the Goods are new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials, unless provided otherwise in the Contract.

28.2 Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 22.1(b), the Supplier further warrants that the Goods shall be free from defects arising from any act or omission of the Supplier or arising from design, materials, and workmanship, under normal use in the conditions prevailing in the country of final destination.

28.3 Unless otherwise specified in the **SCC,** the warranty shall remain valid for twelve (12) months after the Goods, or any portion thereof as the case may be, have been delivered to and accepted at the final destination indicated in the **SCC,** or for eighteen (18) months after the date of shipment from the port or place of loading in the country of origin, whichever period concludes earlier.

28.4 The Procuring Entity shall give notice to the Supplier stating the nature of any such defects together with all available evidence thereof, promptly following the discovery thereof. The Procuring Entity shall afford all reasonable opportunity for the Supplier to inspect such defects.

28.5 Upon receipt of such notice, the Supplier shall, within the period specified in the **SCC,** expeditiously repair or replace the defective Goods or parts thereof, at no cost to the Procuring Entity.

28.6 If having been notified, the Supplier fails to remedy the defect within the period specified in the **SCC,** the Procuring Entity may proceed to take within a reasonable period such remedial action as may be necessary, at the Supplier's risk and expense and without prejudice to any other rights which the Procuring Entity may have against the Supplier under the Contract.

29. Patent Indemnity

29.1 The Supplier shall, subject to the Procuring Entity's compliance with GCC Sub-Clause 29.2, indemnify and hold harmless the Procuring Entity and its employees and officers from and against any and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, and expenses of any nature, including attorney's fees and expenses, which the Procuring Entity may suffer as a result of any infringement or alleged infringement of any patent, utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property right registered or otherwise existing at the date of the Contract by reason of:

a) the installation of the Goods by the Supplier or the use of the Goods in the country where the Site is located; and
b) the sale in any country of the products produced by the Goods.

Such indemnity shall not cover any use of the Goods or any part thereof other than for the purpose indicated by or to be reasonably inferred from the Contract, neither any infringement resulting from the use of the Goods or any part thereof, or any products produced thereby in association or combination with any other equipment, plant, or materials not supplied by the Supplier, pursuant to the Contract.

29.2 If any proceedings are brought or any claim is made against the Procuring Entity arising out of the matters referred to in GCC Sub-Clause 29.1, the Procuring Entity shall promptly give the Supplier a notice thereof, and the Supplier may at its own expense and in the Procuring Entity's name conduct such proceedings or claim and any negotiations for the settlement of any such proceedings or claim.

29.3 If the Supplier fails to notify the Procuring Entity within twenty-eight (28) days after receipt of such notice that it intends to conduct any such proceedings or claim, then the Procuring Entity shall be free to conduct the same on its own behalf.

29.4 The Procuring Entity shall, at the Supplier's request, afford all available assistance to the Supplier in

conducting such proceedings or claim, and shall be reimbursed by the Supplier for all reasonable expenses incurred in so doing.

29.5 The Procuring Entity shall indemnify and hold harmless the Supplier and its employees, officers, and Subcontractors from and against any and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, and expenses of any nature, including attorney's fees and expenses, which the Supplier may suffer as a result of any infringement or alleged infringement of any patent, utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property right registered or otherwise existing at the date of the Contract arising out of or in connection with any design, data, drawing, specification, or other documents or materials provided or designed by or on behalf of the Procuring Entity.

30. Limitation of Liability

30.1 Except in cases of criminal negligence or willful misconduct,

a) the Supplier shall not be liable to the Procuring Entity, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the Supplier to pay liquidated damages to the Procuring Entity, and

b) the aggregate liability of the Supplier to the Procuring Entity, whether under the Contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed the total Contract Price, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective equipment, or to any obligation of the supplier to indemnify the Procuring Entity with respect to patent infringement.

31. Change in Laws and Regulations

31.1 Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, if after the date of 30 days prior to date of Tender submission, any law, regulation, ordinance, order or bylaw having the force of law is enacted, promulgated, abrogated, or changed in Kenya (which shall be deemed to include any change in interpretation or application by the competent authorities) that subsequently affects the Delivery Date and/or the Contract Price, then such Delivery Date and/or Contract Price shall be correspondingly increased or decreased, to the extent that the Supplier has thereby been affected in the performance of any of its obligations under the Contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such additional or reduced cost shall not be separately paid or credited if the same has already been accounted for in the price adjustment provisions where applicable, in accordance with GCC Clause 15.

32. Force Majeure

32.1 The Supplier shall not be liable for forfeiture of its Performance Security, liquidated damages, or termination for default if and to the extent that its delay in performance or other failure to perform its obligations under the Contract is the result of an event of Force Majeure.

32.2 For purposes of this Clause, “Force Majeure” means an event or situation beyond the control of the Supplier that is not foreseeable, is unavoidable, and its origin is not due to negligence or lack of care on the part of the Supplier. Such events may include, but not be limited to, acts of the Procuring Entity in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, and freight embargoes.

32.3 If a Force Majeure situation arises, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Procuring Entity in writing of such condition and the cause thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the Procuring Entity in writing, the Supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the Contract as far as is reasonably practical, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means for performance not prevented by the Force Majeure event.

33. Change Orders and Contract Amendments

33.1 The Procuring Entity may at any time order the Supplier through notice in accordance GCC Clause 8, to make changes within the general scope of the Contract in any one or more of the following:

a) drawings, designs, or specifications, where Goods to be furnished under the Contract are to be specifically manufactured for the Procuring Entity;

b) the method of shipment or packing;

c) the place of delivery; and

d) the Related Services to be provided by the Supplier.

33.2 If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time required for, the Supplier's

performance of any provisions under the Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price or in the Delivery/Completion Schedule, or both, and the Contract shall accordingly be amended. Any claims by the Supplier for adjustment under this Clause must be asserted within twenty-eight (28) days from the date of the Supplier's receipt of the Procuring Entity's change order.

33.3 Prices to be charged by the Supplier for any Related Services that might be needed but which were not included in the Contract shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for similar services.

33.4 **Value Engineering:** The Supplier may prepare, at its own cost, a value engineering proposal at any time during the performance of the contract. The value engineering proposal shall, at a minimum, include the following;

a) the proposed change(s), and a description of the difference to the existing contract requirements;

b) a full cost/benefit analysis of the proposed change(s) including a description and estimate of costs (including life cycle costs) the Procuring Entity may incur in implementing the value engineering proposal; and

c) a description of any effect(s) of the change on performance/functionality.

33.5 The Procuring Entity may accept the value engineering proposal if the proposal demonstrates benefits that:

a) accelerates the delivery period; or

b) reduces the Contract Price or the life cycle costs to the Procuring Entity; or

c) improves the quality, efficiency or sustainability of the Goods; or

d) yields any other benefits to the Procuring Entity, without compromising the necessary functions of the Facilities.

33.6 If the value engineering proposal is approved by the Procuring Entity and results in:

a) a reduction of the Contract Price; the amount to be paid to the Supplier shall be the percentage specified **in the SCC** of the reduction in the Contract Price; or

b) an increase in the Contract Price; but results in a reduction in life cycle costs due to any benefit described in (a) to (d) above, the amount to be paid to the Supplier shall be the full increase in the Contract Price.

33.7 Subject to the above, no variation in or modification of the terms of the Contract shall be made except by written amendment signed by the parties.

34. Extensions of Time

34.1 If at any time during performance of the Contract, the Supplier or its subcontractors should encounter conditions impeding timely delivery of the Goods or completion of Related Services pursuant to GCC Clause 13, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Procuring Entity in writing of the delay, its likely duration, and its cause. As soon as practicable after receipt of the Supplier's notice, the Procuring Entity shall evaluate the situation and may at its discretion extend the Supplier's time for performance, in which case the extension shall be ratified by the parties by amendment of the Contract.

34.2 Except in case of Force Majeure, as provided under GCC Clause 32, a delay by the Supplier in the performance of its Delivery and Completion obligations shall render the Supplier liable to the imposition of liquidated damages pursuant to GCC Clause 26, unless an extension of time is agreed upon, pursuant to GCC Sub-Clause 34.1.

35. Termination

35.1 Termination for Default

a) The Procuring Entity, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of Contract, by written notice of default sent to the Supplier, may terminate the Contract in whole or in part:
   i) if the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods within the period specified in the Contract, or within any extension thereof granted by the Procuring Entity pursuant to GCC Clause 34;
   ii) if the Supplier fails to perform any other obligation under the Contract; or
   iii) if the Supplier, in the judgment of the Procuring Entity has engaged in Fraud and Corruption, as defined in paragraph 2.2 a of the Appendix to the GCC, in competing for or in executing the Contract.

b) In the event the Procuring Entity terminates the Contract in whole or in part, pursuant to GCC

Clause 35.1(a), the Procuring Entity may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it deems appropriate, Goods or Related Services similar to those undelivered or not performed, and the Supplier shall be liable to the Procuring Entity for any additional costs for such similar Goods or Related Services. However, the Supplier shall continue performance of the Contract to the extent not terminated.

35.2 Termination for Insolvency.

The Procuring Entity may at any time terminate the Contract by giving notice to the Supplier if the Supplier becomes bankrupt or otherwise insolvent. In such event, termination will be without compensation to the Supplier, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy that has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the Procuring Entity

35.2 Termination for Convenience.

a) The Procuring Entity, by notice sent to the Supplier, may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, at any time for its convenience. The notice of termination shall specify that termination is for the Procuring Entity's convenience, the extent to which performance of the Supplier under the Contract is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective.

b) The Goods that are complete and ready for shipment within twenty-eight (28) days after the Supplier's receipt of notice of termination shall be accepted by the Procuring Entity at the Contract terms and prices. For the remaining Goods, the Procuring Entity may elect:

i) to have any portion completed and delivered at the Contract terms and prices; and/or

ii) to cancel the remainder and pay to the Supplier an agreed amount for partially completed Goods and Related Services and for materials and parts previously procured by the Supplier.

36. Assignment

36.1 Neither the Procuring Entity nor the Supplier shall assign, in whole or in part, their obligations under this Contract, except with prior written consent of the other party.

37. Export Restriction

37.1 Notwithstanding any obligation under the Contract to complete all export formalities, any export restrictions attributable to the Procuring Entity, to Kenya, or to the use of the products/goods, systems or services to be supplied, which arise from trade regulations from a country supplying those products/goods, systems or services, and which substantially impede the Supplier from meeting its obligations under the Contract, shall release the Supplier from the obligation to provide deliveries or services, always provided, however, that the Supplier can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Procuring Entity that it has completed all formalities in a timely manner, including applying for permits, authorizations and licenses necessary for the export of the products/goods, systems or services under the terms of the Contract. Termination of the Contract on this basis shall be for the Procuring Entity's convenience pursuant to Sub-Clause 35.3.

SECTION VII - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

The following Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) shall supplement and/or amend the General Conditions of Contract (GCC).Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the GCC.

[The Procuring Entity shall select insert the appropriate wording using the samples below or other acceptable wording, and delete the text in italics].

SECTION VII - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

The following Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) shall supplement and / or amend the General Conditions of Contract (GCC). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the GCC.

[The Procuring Entity shall select insert the appropriate wording using the samples below or other acceptable wording, and delete the text in italics]

Number of GC Clause	Amendments of, and Supplements to, Clauses in the General Conditions of Contract
GCC 1.1(h)	The Procuring Entity is: **Mwai Kibaki Hospital**
GCC 4.2 (a)	The meaning of the trade terms shall be as prescribed by Incoterms. If the meaning of any trade term and the rights and obligations of the parties thereunder shall not be as prescribed by Incoterms, they shall be as prescribed by: *[exceptional; refer to other internationally accepted trade terms]*
GCC 4.2 (b)	The version edition of Incoterms shall be *INCOTERMS 2015*
GCC 8.1	For **notices**, the Procuring Entity's address shall be: Attention: *To Chief executive officer]* Postal Address: [541- 10106 Othaya] Physical Address: Physical address: othaya town, Nyeri Othaya road, Mwai Kibaki Hospital Administration block, Main entrance Telephone: [0782620345] Electronic mail address**:** procurementothayagmail.com
GCC 10.4.2	The place of arbitration shall be Othaya Kenya
GCC 13.1	Details of Shipping and other Documents to be furnished by the Supplier are *[insert the required documents, such as a negotiable bill of lading, a non-negotiable sea way bill, an airway bill, a railway consignment note, a road consignment note, insurance certificate, Manufacturer's or Supplier's warranty certificate, inspection certificate issued by nominated inspection agency, Supplier's factory shipping details etc.].* The above documents shall be received by the Procuring Entity before arrival of the Goods and, if not received, the Supplier will be responsible for any consequent expenses.
GCC 15.1	The prices charged for the Goods supplied and the related Services performed **Shall not** be adjustable. If prices are adjustable, the following method shall be used to calculate the price adjustment ..**N/A**

GCC 16.1	***Sample provision*** GCC 16.1—The method and conditions of payment to be made to the Supplier under this Contract shall be as follows: **A. Payment for Goods supplied from abroad:** Payment of foreign currency portion shall be made in *[insert currency of the Contract Price]* in the following manner: (i) **Advance Payment (NO ADVANCE PAYMENT) :** Ten (10) percent of the Contract Price shall be paid within thirty (30) days of signing of the Contract, and upon submission of claim and a bank guarantee for equivalent amount valid until the Goods are delivered and, in the form, provided in the Tendering document or another form acceptable to the Procuring Entity.

	(ii) **On Shipment:** Eighty (80) percent of the Contract Price of the Goods shipped shall be paid through irrevocable confirmed letter of credit opened in favour of the Supplier in a bank in its country, upon submission of documents specified in GCC Clause 12. (iii) **On Acceptance:** Ten (10) percent of the Contract Price of Goods received shall be paid within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Goods upon submission of claim supported by the acceptance certificate issued by the Procuring Entity. B. **Payment of local currency portion of a foreign Supplier shall be made in** Kenya shillings within thirty (30) days of presentation of claim supported by a certificate from the Procuring Entity declaring that the Goods have been delivered and that all other contracted Services have been performed. **C. Payment for Goods and Services supplied from within Kenya:** Payment for Goods and Services supplied from within Kenya shall be made in ___ *[currency]*, as follows: (i) **Advance Payment:** Ten (10) percent of the Contract Price shall be paid within thirty (30) days of signing of the Contract against an invoice and a bank guarantee for the equivalent amount and in the form provided in the Tendering document or another form acceptable to the Procuring Entity. (ii) **On Delivery:** Eighty (80) percent of the Contract Price shall be paid on receipt of the Goods and upon submission of the documents specified in GCC Clause 13. The bank guarantee shall then be released. (iii) **On Acceptance:** The remaining ten (10) percent of the Contract Price shall be paid to the Supplier within thirty (30) days after the date of the acceptance certificate for the respective delivery issued by the Procuring Entity.
GCC 16.5	The payment-delay period after which the Procuring Entity shall pay interest to the supplier shall be 90 days. The interest rate that shall be applied is …N/A
GCC 18.1	A Performance Security of 5% Shall be required
GCC 18.3	If required, the Performance Security shall be in the form of a Performance Bond If required, the Performance security shall be denominated in *[insert "a freely convertible currency acceptable to the Procuring Entity" or "the currencies of payment of the Contract, in accordance with their portions of the Contract Price"]*
GCC 18.4	Discharge of the Performance Security shall take place: *[insert date if different from the one indicated in sub clause GCC 18.4]*
GCC 23.2	The packing, marking and documentation within and outside the packages shall be: *[insert in detail the type of packing required, the markings in the packing and all documentation required]*
GCC 24.1	The insurance coverage shall be as specified in the Incoterms. If not in accordance with Incoterms, insurance shall be as follows: *[insert specific insurance provisions agreed upon, including coverage, currency and amount]*
GCC 25.1	Responsibility for transportation of the Goods shall be as specified in the Incoterms.

	If not in accordance with Incoterms, responsibility for transportations shall be as follows: *[insert "The Supplier is required under the Contract to transport the Goods to a specified place of final destination within* Kenya, *defined as the Project Site, transport to such place of destination in* Kenya, *including insurance and storage, as shall be specified in the Contract, shall be arranged by the Supplier, and related costs shall be included in the Contract Price"; or any other agreed upon trade terms (specify the respective responsibilities of the Procuring Entity and the Supplier)]*
GCC 25.2	Incidental services to be provided are: *[Selected services covered under GCC Clause 25.2 and/or other should be specified with the desired features. The price quoted in the Tender price or agreed with the selected Supplier shall be included in the Contract Price.]*
GCC 26.1	The inspections and tests shall be: *[insert nature, frequency, procedures for carrying out the inspections and tests]*
GCC 26.2	The Inspections and tests shall be conducted at: *[insert name(s) of location(s)]*
GCC 27.1	The liquidated damage shall be: [*insert number]* % per week
GCC 27.1	The maximum amount of liquidated damages shall be: *[insert number]* %
GCC 28.3	The period of validity of the Warranty shall be: *[insert number]* days For purposes of the Warranty, the place(s) of final destination(s) shall be: *[insert name(s) of location(s)]* ***Sample provision*** GCC 28.3—In partial modification of the provisions, the warranty period shall be _____ hours of operation or_____months from date of acceptance of the Goods or (_____) months from the date of shipment, whichever occurs earlier. The Supplier shall, in addition, comply with the performance and/or consumption guarantees specified under the Contract. If, for reasons attributable to the Supplier, these guarantees are not attained in whole or in part, the Supplier shall, at its discretion, either: (a) make such changes, modifications, and/or additions to the Goods or any part thereof as may be necessary in order to attain the contractual guarantees specified in the Contract at its own cost and expense and to carry out further performance tests in accordance with GCC 26.7, **or** (b) pay liquidated damages to the Procuring Entity with respect to the failure to meet the contractual guarantees. The rate of these liquidated damages shall be (_____). *[The rate should be higher than the adjustment rate used in the Tender evaluation under TDS 34.6(f)]*
GCC 28.5, GCC 28.6	The period for repair or replacement shall be: *[insert number(s)]* days.
GCC 33.6	If the value engineering proposal is approved by the Procuring Entity the amount to be paid to the Supplier shall be __% (insert appropriate percentage. The percentage is normally up to 50%) of the reduction in the Contract Price.

SECTION VIII - CONTRACT FORMS

This Section contains forms which, once completed, will form part of the Contract. The forms for Performance Security and Advance Payment Security, when required, shall only be completed by the successful tenderer after contract award.

FORM No. 1: NOTIFICATION OF INTENTION TO AWARD

This Notification of Intention to Award shall be sent to each Tenderer that submitted a Tender. Send this Notification to the Tenderer's Authorized Representative named in the Tender Information Form on the format below.

FORMAT

1. For the attention of Tenderer's Authorized Representative

   I) Name:_____*[insert Authorized Representative's name]*

   ii) Address:_____*[insert Authorized Representative's Address]*

   iii) Telephone:_____*[insert Authorized Representative's telephone/fax numbers]*

   iv) Email Address:_____*[insert Authorized Representative's email address]*

   [IMPORTANT: insert the date that this Notification is transmitted to Tenderers. The Notification must be sent to all Tenderers simultaneously. This means on the same date and as close to the same time as possible.]

2. Date of transmission:_____[*email*] on [*date*]_____(local time)

   This Notification is sent by_____(*Name and designation*)_____

3. Notification of Intention to Award

   I) Employer:_____*[insert the name of the Employer]*

   ii) Project:_____*[insert name of project]*

   iii) Contract title:_____*[insert the name of the contract]*

   iv) Country:_____*[insert country where ITT is issued]*

   v) ITT No:_____*[insert ITT reference number from Procurement Plan]*

   This Notification of Intention to Award (Notification) notifies you of our decision to award the above contract. The transmission of this Notification begins the Standstill Period. During the Standstill Period, you may:

4. Request a debriefing in relation to the evaluation of your tender

   Submit a Procurement-related Complaint in relation to the decision to award the contract.

   a) The successful tenderer

      i) Name of successful Tender_____

      ii) Address of the successful Tender _____

      iii) Contract price of the successful Tender Kenya Shillings_____(in words _____)

   b) Other Tenderers

   Names of all Tenderers that submitted a Tender. If the Tender's price was evaluated include the evaluated price as well as the Tender price as read out. For Tenders not evaluated, give one main reason the Tender was unsuccessful.

S/No.	Name of Tender	Tender Price as read out	Tender's evaluated price (Note a)	One Reason Why Not Evaluated
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

(Note a) State NE if not evaluated

5. How to request a debriefing

a) DEADLINE: The deadline to request a debriefing expires at midnight on [*insert date*] (*local time*).

b) You may request a debriefing in relation to the results of the evaluation of your Tender. If you decide to request a debriefing your written request must be made within three (5) Business Days of receipt of this Notification of Intention to Award.

c) Provide the contract name, reference number, name of the Tenderer, contact details; and address the request for debriefing as follows:

I) Attention:_____[*insert full name of person, if applicable*]

ii) Title/position:_____[*insert title/position*]

ii) Agency:_____[*insert name of Employer*]

iii) Email address:_____[*insert email address*]

d) If your request for a debriefing is received within the 3 Days deadline, we will provide the debriefing within five (3) Business Days of receipt of your request. If we are unable to provide the debriefing within this period, the Standstill Period shall be extended by five (3) Days after the date that the debriefing is provided. If this happens, we will notify you and confirm the date that the extended Standstill Period will end.

e) The debriefing may be in writing, by phone, video conference call or in person. We shall promptly advise you in writing how the debriefing will take place and confirm the date and time.

f) If the deadline to request a debriefing has expired, you may still request a debriefing. In this case, we will provide the debriefing as soon as practicable, and normally no later than fifteen (15) Days from the date of publication of the Contract Award Notice.

6. How to make a complaint

a) Period: Procurement-related Complaint challenging the decision to award shall be submitted by midnight, [*insert date*] (local time).

b) Provide the contract name, reference number, name of the Tenderer, contact details; and address the Procurement-related Complaint as follows:

I) Attention:_____[*insert full name of person, if applicable*]

ii) Title/position:_____[*insert title/position*]

iii) Agency:_____[*insert name of Employer*]

iv) Email address:_____[*insert email address*]

c) At this point in the procurement process, you may submit a Procurement-related Complaint challenging the decision to award the contract. You do not need to have requested, or received, a debriefing before making this complaint. Your complaint must be submitted within the Standstill Period and received by us before the Standstill Period ends.

d) Further information: For more information refer to the Public Procurement and Disposals Act 2015 and its Regulations available from the Website www.ppra.go.ke or email complaints@ppra.go.ke.

You should read these documents before preparing and submitting your complaint.

e) There are four essential requirements:

i) You must be an 'interested party'. In this case, that means a Tenderer who submitted a Tender in this tendering process, and is the recipient of a Notification of Intention to Award.

ii) The complaint can only challenge the decision to award the contract.

iii) You must submit the complaint within the period stated above.

iv) You must include, in your complaint, all of the information required to support your complaint.

7. <u>Standstill</u> Period

i) DEADLINE: The Standstill Period is due to end at midnight on [*insert date*] (local time).

ii) The Standstill Period lasts ten (14) Days after the date of transmission of this Notification of Intention to Award.

iii) The Standstill Period may be extended as stated in paragraph Section 5 (d) above.

If you have any questions regarding this Notification please do not hesitate to contact us.

On behalf of the Employer:

Signature:_____

Name:_____ **Title/pos**

FORM NO. 2 - REQUEST FOR REVIEW

FORM FOR REVIEW(r.203(1))

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW BOARD

APPLICATION NO…….OF……..20……..

BETWEEN

……...……APPLICANT

AND

……RESPONDENT (Procuring Entity)

Request for review of the decision of the…..…..…. (Name of the Procuring Entity of ……..…..dated the…day of ….…..…20……..in the matter of Tender No……..…..of ….…..…..20….. for .....(Tender description).

REQUEST FOR REVIEW

I/We…..…..……,the above named Applicant(s), of address: Physical address…..…..……..P. O. Box No…..…….. Tel. No……...Email ……..……, hereby request the Public Procurement Administrative Review Board to review the whole/part of the above mentioned decision on the following grounds , namely:

1.

2.

By this memorandum, the Applicant requests the Board for an order/orders that:

1.

2.

SIGNED ……..…….(Applicant) Dated on…..…..……..day of ……..……../…20……

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY Lodged with the Secretary Public Procurement Administrative Review Board on……..….day of ….…..…..20…..……

SIGNED

Board Secretary

FORM NO. 3 LETTER OF AWARD

[Use letter head paper of the Procuring Entity]

_____*[Date]*

To:_____*[name and address of the Supplier]*

Subject:_____***Notification of Award Contract No.*** . . . .

This is to notify you that your Tender dated_____***[insert date]*** for execution of the_____***[insert name of the contract and identification number, as given in the SCC]*** for the Accepted Contract Amount of_____***[insert amount in numbers and words and name of currency]***, as corrected and modified in accordance with the Instructions to tenderers is hereby accepted by our Agency.

You are requested to furnish the Performance Security within 30 days in accordance with the Conditions of Contract, using for that purpose the of the Performance Security Form included in Section X, Contract Forms, of the Tendering document.

Authorized Signature:_____ Name an

Attachment: Contract Agreement

FORM NO. 4 - CONTRACT AGREEMENT

[The successful tenderer shall fill in this form in accordance with the instructions indicated]

THIS AGREEMENT made the_____*[insert: **number**] day* of_____*[insert: **month**],* [*insert: **year**]*. BETWEEN (1)_____*[insert complete name of Procuring Entity* and having its principal place of business at *[insert: address of Procuring Entity]* (hereinafter called "Procuring Entity"), of the one part; and (2)__*[insert name of Supplier**]**,* a corporation incorporated under the laws of *[insert: country of Supplier**]*** and having its principal place of business at_____*[insert: address of Supplier]* (hereinafter called "the Supplier"), of the other part.

1. WHEREAS the Procuring Entity invited Tenders for certain Goods and ancillary services, viz.,_____ *[insert*

   i) In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Contract documents referred to.

   ii) The following documents shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement. This Agreement shall prevail over all other contract documents.

      a) the Letter of Acceptance

      b) the Letter of Tender

      c) the Addenda Nos._____(if any)

      d) Special Conditions of Contract

      e) General Conditions of Contract

      f) the Specification (including Schedule of Requirements and Technical Specifications)

      g) the completed Schedules (including Price Schedules)

      h) any other document listed in GCC as forming part of the Contract

   iii) In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Entity to the Supplier as specified in this Agreement, the Supplier hereby covenants with the Procuring Entity to provide the Goods and Services and to remedy defects therein in conformity in all respects with the provisions of the Contract.

2. The Procuring Entity hereby covenants to pay the Supplier in consideration of the provision of the Goods and Services and the remedying of defects therein, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

3. IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed in accordance with the laws of Kenya on the day, month and year indicated above.

For and on behalf of the Procuring Entity

Signed:_____*[insert signature]*

in the capacity of_____*[insert title or other appropriate designation]* In the presence of_____

_____*[insert identification of official witness]* **For and on behalf of the Supplier**

Signed:_____*[insert signature of authorized representative(s) of the Supplier]* in the capacity of

_____*[insert title or other appropriate designation]* in the presence of

_____*[insert identification of official witness]*

FORM NO. 5 - PERFORMANCE SECURITY [Option 1 - Unconditional Demand Bank Guarantee]

[Guarantor letterhead]

Beneficiary: _____ *[insert name and Address of Employer]*

Date: _____ *[Insert date of issue]*

Guarantor: _____ *[Insert name and address of place of issue, unless indicated in the letterhead]*

1. We have been informed that _____(hereinafter called "the Contractor") has entered into Contract No._____ _____dated _____with *(name of Employer)*_____(the Employer as the Beneficiary), for the execution of_____(hereinafter called "the Contract").

2. Furthermore, we understand that, according to the conditions of the Contract, a performance guarantee is required.

3. At the request of the Contractor, we as Guarantor, hereby irrevocably undertake to pay the Beneficiary any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of_____(*in words*),[1] such sum being payable in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract Price is payable, upon receipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying demand supported by the Beneficiary's statement, whether in the demand itself or in a separate signed document accompanying or identifying the demand, stating that the Applicant is in breach of its obligation(s) under the Contract, without the Beneficiary needing to prove or to show grounds for your demand or the sum specified therein.

4. This guarantee shall expire, no later than the …. Day of ……., 2...…[2], and any demand for payment under it must be received by us at the office indicated above on or before that date.

5. The Guarantor agrees to a one-time extension of this guarantee for a period not to exceed *[six months] [one year]*, in response to the Beneficiary's written request for such extension, such request to be presented to the Guarantor before the expiry of the guarantee."

_____

[Name of Authorized Official, signature(s) and seals/stamps]

Note: All italicized text (including footnotes) is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

FORM No. 6 - PERFORMANCE SECURITY [Option 2– Performance Bond]

[Note: Procuring Entities are advised to use Performance Security – Unconditional Demand Bank Guarantee instead of Performance Bond due to difficulties involved in calling Bond holder to action]

[Guarantor letterhead or SWIFT identifier code]

Beneficiary:_____*[insert name and Address of Employer] Date*:_____*[Insert date of issue]*

PERFORMANCE BOND No.:_____

Guarantor:_____*[Insert name and address of place of issue, unless indicated in the letterhead]*

1. By this Bond_____ as Principal (hereinafter called "the Contractor") and_____] as Surety (hereinafter called "the Surety"), are held and firmly bound unto_____] as Obligee (hereinafter called "the Employer") in the amount of__for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract Price is payable, the Contractor and the Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

2. WHEREAS the Contractor has entered into a written Agreement with the Employer dated the_____day of , 20___, for_____in accordance with the documents, plans, specifications, and amendments thereto, which to the extent herein provided for, are by reference made part hereof and are hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

3. NOW, THEREFORE, the Condition of this Obligation is such that, if the Contractor shall promptly and faithfully perform the said Contract (including any amendments thereto), then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect. Whenever the Contractor shall be, and declared by the Employer to be, in default under the Contract, the Employer having performed the Employer's obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly remedy the default, or shall promptly:

    1) complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions; or

    2) obtain a tender or tenders from qualified tenderers for submission to the Employer for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by the Employer and the Surety of the lowest responsive Tenderers, arrange for a Contract between such Tenderer, and Employer and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default or a succession of defaults under the Contract or Contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the Balance of the Contract Price; but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term "Balance of the Contract Price," as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by Employer to Contractor under the Contract, less the amount properly paid by Employer to Contractor; or

    3) pay the Employer the amount required by Employer to complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions up to a total not exceeding the amount of this Bond.

4. The Surety shall not be liable for a greater sum than the specified penalty of this Bond.

5. Any suit under this Bond must be instituted before the expiration of one year from the date of the issuing of the Taking-Over Certificate. No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than the Employer named herein or the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the Employer.

6. In testimony whereof, the Contractor has hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal, and the Surety has caused these presents to be sealed with his corporate seal duly attested by the signature of his legal representative, this day _____of_____ 20_____.

SIGNED ON _____ on behalf of _____

By _____ in the capacity of _____

In the presence of _____

SIGNED ON _____ on behalf of _____

By _____ in the capacity of _____

In the presence of _____

FORM NO. 7 - ADVANCE PAYMENT SECURITY [Demand Bank Guarantee]
[Guarantor letterhead]

Beneficiary: _____ *[Insert name and Address of* Employer*]*
Date: _____ *[Insert date of issue]*

ADVANCE PAYMENT GUARANTEE No.: *[Insert guarantee reference number]*

Guarantor: **[***Insert name and address of place of issue, unless indicated in the letterhead]*

1. We have been informed that _____ (hereinafter called "the Contractor") has entered into Contract No. _____ *dated* _____ with the Beneficiary, for the execution of _____ (hereinafter called "the Contract").

2. Furthermore, we understand that, according to the conditions of the Contract, an advance payment in the sum _____ (*in words*__) is to be made against an advance payment guarantee.

3. At the request of the Contractor, we as Guarantor, hereby irrevocably undertake to pay the Beneficiary any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of _____ (*in words* _____) [1] upon receipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying demand supported by the Beneficiary's statement, whether in the demand itself or in a separate signed document accompanying or identifying the demand, stating either that the Applicant:

(a) has used the advance payment for purposes other than the costs of mobilization in respect of the goods; or
(b) has failed to repay the advance payment in accordance with the Contract conditions, specifying the amount which the Applicant has failed to repay.

4. A demand under this guarantee may be presented as from the presentation to the Guarantor of a certificate from the Beneficiary's bank stating that the advance payment referred to above has been credited to the Contractor on its account number _____ at ----------.

5. The maximum amount of this guarantee shall be progressively reduced by the amount of the advance payment repaid by the Contractor as specified in copies of interim statements or payment certificates which shall be presented to us. This guarantee shall expire, at the latest, upon our receipt of a copy of the interim payment certificate indicating that ninety (90) percent of the Accepted Contract Amount, less provisional sums, has been certified for payment, or on the ___ day of _____, 2___,[2] whichever is earlier. Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at this office on or before that date.

6. The Guarantor agrees to a one-time extension of this guarantee for a period not to exceed *[six months] [one year]*, in response to the Beneficiary's written request for such extension, such request to be presented to the Guarantor before the expiry of the guarantee.

_____
[Name of Authorized Official, signature(s) and seals/stamps]

Note: All italicized text (including footnotes) is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

FORM NO. 8 BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM

[1] *The Guarantor shall insert an amount representing the amount of the advance payment and denominated either in the currency of the advance payment as specified in the Contract.*

[2] *Insert the expected expiration date of the Time for Completion. The Employer should note that in the event of an extension of the time for completion of the Contract, the Employer would need to request an extension of this guarantee from the Guarantor. Such request must be in writing and must be made prior to the expiration date established in the guarantee.*

INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS: DELETE THIS BOX ONCE YOU HAVE COMPLETED THE FORM

This Beneficial Ownership Disclosure Form ("Form") is to be completed by the successful tenderer. In case of joint venture, the tenderer must submit a separate Form for each member. The beneficial ownership information to be submitted in this Form shall be current as of the date of its submission.

For the purposes of this Form, a Beneficial Owner of a Tenderer is any natural person who ultimately owns or controls the Tenderer by meeting one or more of the following conditions:

- *Directly or indirectly holding 25% or more of the shares.*
- *Directly or in directly holding 25% or more of the voting rights.*
- *Directly or indirectly having the right to appoint a majority of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the Tenderer.*

Tender Reference No.:_____[*insert identification no*] Name of the Assignment:_____*[insert name of the assignment]*

to:_____*[insert complete name of Procuring Entity]*

In response to your notification of award dated_____*[insert date of notification of award]* to furnish additional information on beneficial ownership:_____*[select one option as applicable and delete the options that are not applicable]*

I) We here by provide the following beneficial ownership information.

Details of beneficial ownership

Identity of Beneficial Owner	**Directly or indirectly holding 25% or more of the shares (Yes / No)**	**Directly or indirectly holding 25 % or more of the Voting Rights (Yes / No)**	**Directly or indirectly having the right to appoint a majority of the board of the directors or an equivalent governing body of the Tenderer (Yes / No)**
[include full name (last, middle, first), nationality, country of residence]			

OR

ii) We declare that there is no Beneficial Owner meeting one or more of the following conditions: directly or indirectly holding 25% or more of the shares. Directly or indirectly holding 25% or more of the voting rights. Directly or indirectly having the right to appoint a majority of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the Tenderer.

OR

We declare that we are unable to identify any Beneficial Owner meeting one or more of the following conditions. [If this option is selected, the Tenderer shall provide explanation on why it is unable to identify any Beneficial Owner]

Directly or indirectly holding 25% or more of the shares. Directly or indirectly holding25% or more of the voting rights.

Directly or indirectly having the right to appoint a majority of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the Tenderer]"

Name of the Tenderer: ……..[insert complete name of the Tenderer]*_____

*Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Tender on behalf of the Tenderer: ** [insert complete name of person duly authorized to sign the Tender]*

Title of the person signing the Tender: …….. [insert complete title of the person signing the Tender]

Signature of the person named above: …….. [insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown above]

Date signed …….. [insert date of signing] day of…….. [Insert month], [insert year]